

DAVID WILCOCK

FREE ENERGY AND HOVER CARS? PART ONE



REPORT SCAM



Truth Seekers

1
00:02:02,389 --> 00:00:15,440

[Music]

2
00:02:08,309 --> 00:02:05,109

greetings and salutations friends and

3
00:02:11,830 --> 00:02:08,319

welcome back we are uh after a short

4
00:02:13,030 --> 00:02:11,840

break back and back on track a happy to

5
00:02:16,150 --> 00:02:13,040

be here

6
00:02:17,670 --> 00:02:16,160

uh with you friends uh no place that i

7
00:02:19,589 --> 00:02:17,680

would rather be

8
00:02:21,510 --> 00:02:19,599

as far as my absence there's a few

9
00:02:22,470 --> 00:02:21,520

things i could say about that the first

10
00:02:23,510 --> 00:02:22,480

being

11
00:02:25,030 --> 00:02:23,520

uh

12
00:02:26,630 --> 00:02:25,040

you know i'll be honest i thought it was

13
00:02:29,030 --> 00:02:26,640

best to take

14

00:02:30,390 --> 00:02:29,040

some time off after that last show which

15

00:02:33,190 --> 00:02:30,400

happens to be

16

00:02:37,910 --> 00:02:33,200

one of our most controversial and most

17

00:02:39,350 --> 00:02:37,920

viewed and most well attended shows uh

18

00:02:42,150 --> 00:02:39,360

yeah

19

00:02:43,589 --> 00:02:42,160

and it appears that there have been

20

00:02:46,630 --> 00:02:43,599

you know

21

00:02:48,630 --> 00:02:46,640

i suppose you would call it blow back

22

00:02:50,070 --> 00:02:48,640

from me doing that show

23

00:02:52,949 --> 00:02:50,080

so before we begin tonight's

24

00:02:55,830 --> 00:02:52,959

presentation which is going to be on

25

00:02:59,110 --> 00:02:55,840

david wilcox newest scammy scam

26

00:03:01,430 --> 00:02:59,120

uh and i'm calling it a scammy scam

27

00:03:03,670 --> 00:03:01,440

uh before we get into that there's some

28

00:03:05,509 --> 00:03:03,680

things that i want to

29

00:03:07,110 --> 00:03:05,519

correct or

30

00:03:08,550 --> 00:03:07,120

address

31

00:03:11,509 --> 00:03:08,560

first of all

32

00:03:16,149 --> 00:03:11,519

many people made a lot of assumptions

33

00:03:19,990 --> 00:03:18,630

assumptions which are incorrect and i

34

00:03:24,470 --> 00:03:20,000

have been

35

00:03:26,789 --> 00:03:24,480

past week

36

00:03:27,670 --> 00:03:26,799

listening to people put words in my

37

00:03:30,550 --> 00:03:27,680

mouth

38

00:03:33,190 --> 00:03:30,560

say things i never said

39

00:03:33,990 --> 00:03:33,200

assert things i never asserted

40

00:03:37,110 --> 00:03:34,000

so

41

00:03:38,309 --> 00:03:37,120

let me be the first to correct everyone

42

00:03:40,630 --> 00:03:38,319

first of all

43

00:03:42,390 --> 00:03:40,640

uh there was several other show hosts

44

00:03:44,149 --> 00:03:42,400

that did shows

45

00:03:47,830 --> 00:03:44,159

being very critical of me for even

46

00:03:49,990 --> 00:03:49,030

yeah

47

00:03:52,229 --> 00:03:50,000

next

48

00:03:53,110 --> 00:03:52,239

people attacked me for apologizing to

49

00:03:55,910 --> 00:03:53,120

her

50

00:03:57,589 --> 00:03:55,920

and for those unaware i had previously

51
00:03:59,509 --> 00:03:57,599
said that her background was probably

52
00:04:02,869 --> 00:03:59,519
fake her military service was probably

53
00:04:04,550 --> 00:04:02,879
made up i doubt she worked for the dia

54
00:04:06,869 --> 00:04:04,560
and that her friends that she's

55
00:04:09,350 --> 00:04:06,879
discussing in her stories are probably

56
00:04:11,910 --> 00:04:09,360
just her imaginary friends

57
00:04:14,229 --> 00:04:11,920
i said those things before i had facts

58
00:04:16,469 --> 00:04:14,239
in hand in other words i did something i

59
00:04:19,189 --> 00:04:16,479
always say you shouldn't do which i i

60
00:04:20,949 --> 00:04:19,199
did i put my mouth in gear before having

61
00:04:23,270 --> 00:04:20,959
the facts in hand

62
00:04:25,990 --> 00:04:23,280
so i don't understand people attacking

63
00:04:28,150 --> 00:04:26,000

me for apologizing for correcting myself

64

00:04:31,189 --> 00:04:28,160

both to the person that i was speaking

65

00:04:32,950 --> 00:04:31,199

about because that was wrong and

66

00:04:34,950 --> 00:04:32,960

correcting myself in front of my

67

00:04:36,310 --> 00:04:34,960

audience

68

00:04:38,390 --> 00:04:36,320

attacking me

69

00:04:40,629 --> 00:04:38,400

for doing the right thing the ethical

70

00:04:42,150 --> 00:04:40,639

thing the honest thing and admitting i

71

00:04:43,909 --> 00:04:42,160

was wrong and made a mistake and

72

00:04:45,990 --> 00:04:43,919

correcting that mistake you're

73

00:04:47,510 --> 00:04:46,000

essentially saying that i should just

74

00:04:49,510 --> 00:04:47,520

lie about people

75

00:04:50,790 --> 00:04:49,520

and then when i

76

00:04:52,790 --> 00:04:50,800

get caught

77

00:04:55,590 --> 00:04:52,800

and the truth comes out that what i said

78

00:04:57,030 --> 00:04:55,600

was factually inaccurate or a lie i lied

79

00:04:59,430 --> 00:04:57,040

or i made these

80

00:05:02,310 --> 00:04:59,440

facts up that that weren't accurate that

81

00:05:04,950 --> 00:05:02,320

i should just not say anything

82

00:05:07,670 --> 00:05:04,960

i'm sorry but i disagree with that

83

00:05:12,310 --> 00:05:07,680

there was even one show which by the way

84

00:05:14,390 --> 00:05:12,320

was a youtube channel populated by bots

85

00:05:16,469 --> 00:05:14,400

this guy had something like six thousand

86

00:05:19,430 --> 00:05:16,479

subscribers and yet he does a video

87

00:05:21,110 --> 00:05:19,440

about me and in 48 hours the video only

88

00:05:23,110 --> 00:05:21,120

reached 300 views

89

00:05:25,350 --> 00:05:23,120

there's a reason for that that's because

90

00:05:27,270 --> 00:05:25,360

that guy's subscribers are fake there's

91

00:05:29,350 --> 00:05:27,280

no way on god's green earth if you have

92

00:05:31,990 --> 00:05:29,360

6 000 subscribers that you release a

93

00:05:33,350 --> 00:05:32,000

video and it only gets 300 views

94

00:05:35,270 --> 00:05:33,360

in two days

95

00:05:37,430 --> 00:05:35,280

the numbers don't add up that guy was

96

00:05:39,749 --> 00:05:37,440

botted out to wazoo a quick look at his

97

00:05:42,390 --> 00:05:39,759

comments great video great video great

98

00:05:44,390 --> 00:05:42,400

video great video also revealed to me

99

00:05:47,909 --> 00:05:44,400

that even the comments on this guy's

100

00:05:50,710 --> 00:05:47,919

channel were fake people uh you know

101
00:05:53,510 --> 00:05:50,720
chinese bot forms indian bot forms

102
00:05:56,469 --> 00:05:53,520
but in his video he asserted that i was

103
00:05:58,950 --> 00:05:56,479
taking advantage of a mentally ill woman

104
00:06:00,629 --> 00:05:58,960
uh in order to profit and that was

105
00:06:01,510 --> 00:06:00,639
disgusting

106
00:06:04,710 --> 00:06:01,520
well

107
00:06:05,990 --> 00:06:04,720
uh i asked this angeli person if

108
00:06:08,150 --> 00:06:06,000
there's a possibility she was

109
00:06:10,550 --> 00:06:08,160
schizophrenic or mentally ill on twitter

110
00:06:12,390 --> 00:06:10,560
before the interview i asked her during

111
00:06:14,710 --> 00:06:12,400
the interview if there's a possibility

112
00:06:17,909 --> 00:06:14,720
that this is just mental illness

113
00:06:20,550 --> 00:06:17,919

there is no evidence to suggest that she

114

00:06:22,870 --> 00:06:20,560

is mentally ill now people may have an

115

00:06:25,350 --> 00:06:22,880

opinion that she is great

116

00:06:27,430 --> 00:06:25,360

um but it's not like this other show

117

00:06:30,469 --> 00:06:27,440

host could have called a mental hospital

118

00:06:31,990 --> 00:06:30,479

and say excuse me was this anjali person

119

00:06:34,550 --> 00:06:32,000

in your mental hospital because that

120

00:06:36,309 --> 00:06:34,560

would prove that she had mental illness

121

00:06:37,749 --> 00:06:36,319

because of the hipaa laws nobody is

122

00:06:40,230 --> 00:06:37,759

going to tell you if somebody was in a

123

00:06:42,230 --> 00:06:40,240

mental hospital now we're going on just

124

00:06:43,510 --> 00:06:42,240

faith this anjali said no i'm not

125

00:06:45,749 --> 00:06:43,520

mentally ill don't have a history of

126

00:06:47,749 --> 00:06:45,759

mental illness it's not mental illness

127

00:06:49,589 --> 00:06:47,759

okay

128

00:06:52,629 --> 00:06:49,599

yeah i guess the next thing that i have

129

00:06:54,309 --> 00:06:52,639

to address is all these people

130

00:06:56,390 --> 00:06:54,319

including other show hosts who are

131

00:06:57,270 --> 00:06:56,400

trashing me saying i said things i never

132

00:06:58,950 --> 00:06:57,280

said

133

00:07:01,029 --> 00:06:58,960

if

134

00:07:03,270 --> 00:07:01,039

you're attempting to turn audience

135

00:07:05,350 --> 00:07:03,280

members away from me and you're a

136

00:07:08,070 --> 00:07:05,360

straight lying in your videos about

137

00:07:10,629 --> 00:07:08,080

things i never said that of course is

138

00:07:13,029 --> 00:07:10,639

slander because you are attempting to

139

00:07:16,070 --> 00:07:13,039

damage my reputation

140

00:07:18,550 --> 00:07:16,080

and you're using easily proven lies in

141

00:07:20,870 --> 00:07:18,560

order to damage my reputation

142

00:07:23,670 --> 00:07:20,880

now i'm not going to turn into uh you

143

00:07:25,909 --> 00:07:23,680

know corey good and start suing people

144

00:07:27,909 --> 00:07:25,919

who are saying these things even though

145

00:07:29,430 --> 00:07:27,919

it's my right to do so because you're

146

00:07:32,150 --> 00:07:29,440

straight lying

147

00:07:34,469 --> 00:07:32,160

listen lying through your teeth on a

148

00:07:36,950 --> 00:07:34,479

public video trying to damage somebody's

149

00:07:39,029 --> 00:07:36,960

reputation is very dangerous first of

150

00:07:40,150 --> 00:07:39,039

all that's against youtube terms of

151

00:07:42,950 --> 00:07:40,160

service you could lose your whole

152

00:07:44,790 --> 00:07:42,960

youtube channel for doing that second of

153

00:07:47,029 --> 00:07:44,800

all there are laws in this country and

154

00:07:49,589 --> 00:07:47,039

nobody is above them you can't go on the

155

00:07:51,749 --> 00:07:49,599

internet and just lie about people in

156

00:07:54,230 --> 00:07:51,759

order to damage their reputation or they

157

00:07:55,430 --> 00:07:54,240

have legal recourse

158

00:07:56,390 --> 00:07:55,440

now

159

00:07:58,469 --> 00:07:56,400

uh

160

00:08:00,710 --> 00:07:58,479

the clowns that are lying through their

161

00:08:03,430 --> 00:08:00,720

teeth and saying things i never said

162

00:08:06,390 --> 00:08:03,440

aren't really worth it to me you know

163

00:08:07,670 --> 00:08:06,400

uh but it's just worthy of noting that

164

00:08:10,550 --> 00:08:07,680

these are some of the things that

165

00:08:12,150 --> 00:08:10,560

happened after this interview

166

00:08:15,510 --> 00:08:12,160

some of the examples that i could give

167

00:08:18,070 --> 00:08:15,520

is that uh these two idiot show hosts

168

00:08:20,710 --> 00:08:18,080

said that i said because her background

169

00:08:23,189 --> 00:08:20,720

is real i believe her never said that

170

00:08:26,070 --> 00:08:23,199

never said that i did say her background

171

00:08:28,309 --> 00:08:26,080

is real i said her education is real her

172

00:08:30,309 --> 00:08:28,319

military service is real and correct and

173

00:08:32,389 --> 00:08:30,319

her work employment history that she

174

00:08:34,550 --> 00:08:32,399

provided to the best of my

175

00:08:36,630 --> 00:08:34,560

uh research capabilities and

176

00:08:38,230 --> 00:08:36,640

verification is real

177

00:08:40,230 --> 00:08:38,240

never said that i believe her alien

178

00:08:42,230 --> 00:08:40,240

stories are real i said that her

179

00:08:43,430 --> 00:08:42,240

background is real and it should be

180

00:08:46,710 --> 00:08:43,440

noted

181

00:08:48,630 --> 00:08:46,720

we have all seen hundreds of people that

182

00:08:50,230 --> 00:08:48,640

have come out with these fantastical

183

00:08:51,829 --> 00:08:50,240

alien stories

184

00:08:54,150 --> 00:08:51,839

and then we find out they're not who

185

00:08:56,150 --> 00:08:54,160

they say they are some examples i could

186

00:08:58,710 --> 00:08:56,160

give i don't know dan burrish

187

00:09:01,190 --> 00:08:58,720

right fantastical alien story claims he

188

00:09:04,070 --> 00:09:01,200

was working at area 51 turns out he was

189

00:09:05,430 --> 00:09:04,080

a security guard at a las vegas casino

190

00:09:07,030 --> 00:09:05,440

while he was supposed to be working at

191

00:09:10,070 --> 00:09:07,040

area 51.

192

00:09:12,790 --> 00:09:10,080

turns out a lot of his education uh was

193

00:09:14,150 --> 00:09:12,800

embellished or not correct let's see

194

00:09:16,710 --> 00:09:14,160

randy kramer

195

00:09:18,949 --> 00:09:16,720

this guy claims that he he's a a

196

00:09:20,710 --> 00:09:18,959

military veteran and nobody can verify

197

00:09:22,630 --> 00:09:20,720

his military service he claims it's

198

00:09:24,389 --> 00:09:22,640

because it's top secret and the military

199

00:09:27,190 --> 00:09:24,399

covered it all up because he was a super

200

00:09:30,470 --> 00:09:27,200

soldier fighting mantid and reptilian

201
00:09:31,509 --> 00:09:30,480
aliens on mars sure

202
00:09:32,790 --> 00:09:31,519
gee

203
00:09:34,550 --> 00:09:32,800
bob lazar

204
00:09:37,190 --> 00:09:34,560
education completely totally fake and

205
00:09:39,509 --> 00:09:37,200
made up employment history impossible to

206
00:09:41,430 --> 00:09:39,519
verify he claims he was a senior staff

207
00:09:44,310 --> 00:09:41,440
level physicist at

208
00:09:46,630 --> 00:09:44,320
lawrence livermore labs i'm sorry they'd

209
00:09:48,870 --> 00:09:46,640
be able to tell you that he was a senior

210
00:09:51,750 --> 00:09:48,880
staff level physicist and they won't and

211
00:09:53,990 --> 00:09:51,760
they don't because bob lazar it turns

212
00:09:56,550 --> 00:09:54,000
out embellished and lied about his

213
00:09:58,790 --> 00:09:56,560

entire background he didn't go to mit he

214

00:10:01,190 --> 00:09:58,800

didn't go to caltech

215

00:10:04,150 --> 00:10:01,200

he never worked as a senior staff level

216

00:10:05,910 --> 00:10:04,160

physicist and it burns me up every time

217

00:10:07,910 --> 00:10:05,920

somebody calls him former government

218

00:10:10,069 --> 00:10:07,920

scientist there's no evidence or proof

219

00:10:12,550 --> 00:10:10,079

that he was ever a scientist

220

00:10:14,150 --> 00:10:12,560

so this anjali person comes along and

221

00:10:16,630 --> 00:10:14,160

yeah i made these assumptions that she

222

00:10:19,430 --> 00:10:16,640

was probably fake too turns out her

223

00:10:21,590 --> 00:10:19,440

background is real now

224

00:10:22,790 --> 00:10:21,600

again people are saying that i said

225

00:10:23,990 --> 00:10:22,800

because she's telling the truth about

226

00:10:26,069 --> 00:10:24,000

her background she's telling the truth

227

00:10:27,590 --> 00:10:26,079

about the aliens never said that people

228

00:10:29,030 --> 00:10:27,600

are saying that i'm telling people they

229

00:10:31,269 --> 00:10:29,040

should believe her because her

230

00:10:32,949 --> 00:10:31,279

background is real no

231

00:10:34,870 --> 00:10:32,959

but i was willing to give her the

232

00:10:37,910 --> 00:10:34,880

benefit of the doubt and we'll hear more

233

00:10:39,910 --> 00:10:37,920

parts of her story

234

00:10:41,670 --> 00:10:39,920

these two clowns said that my interview

235

00:10:44,310 --> 00:10:41,680

was exactly like jimmy church's

236

00:10:46,550 --> 00:10:44,320

interview i disagree jimmy church didn't

237

00:10:48,710 --> 00:10:46,560

find the mountain jimmy church did not

238

00:10:50,870 --> 00:10:48,720

verify her employment history he did not

239

00:10:53,829 --> 00:10:50,880

verify her military

240

00:10:55,509 --> 00:10:53,839

service he did not verify her education

241

00:10:57,910 --> 00:10:55,519

i did all of that

242

00:11:00,150 --> 00:10:57,920

that's called moving the ball forward

243

00:11:02,389 --> 00:11:00,160

just letting somebody say they were

244

00:11:04,230 --> 00:11:02,399

educated here or there or say they were

245

00:11:06,710 --> 00:11:04,240

in the military or say they worked for

246

00:11:07,829 --> 00:11:06,720

the dia and not checking on it before

247

00:11:10,389 --> 00:11:07,839

the interview

248

00:11:12,470 --> 00:11:10,399

to me is lazy and stupid

249

00:11:15,750 --> 00:11:12,480

especially given the amount of people in

250

00:11:16,870 --> 00:11:15,760

this ufo world of crazy that turn out to

251
00:11:19,430 --> 00:11:16,880
be fake

252
00:11:22,069 --> 00:11:19,440
so i checked those things also jimmy

253
00:11:25,110 --> 00:11:22,079
church did not find her friend wayne his

254
00:11:27,670 --> 00:11:25,120
mansion his mountain i did

255
00:11:30,069 --> 00:11:27,680
so to compare his interview to mine is

256
00:11:32,150 --> 00:11:30,079
laughable to me and in fact there was

257
00:11:35,269 --> 00:11:32,160
there was a not to toot my own horn but

258
00:11:37,350 --> 00:11:35,279
i will there was a twitter poll 150

259
00:11:38,710 --> 00:11:37,360
people responded and i think

260
00:11:40,710 --> 00:11:38,720
it was 78

261
00:11:42,790 --> 00:11:40,720
i had the better interview

262
00:11:45,750 --> 00:11:42,800
these two people said that i did a

263
00:11:48,790 --> 00:11:45,760

softball interview i'm sorry i pushed

264

00:11:50,949 --> 00:11:48,800

her as as hard as i could and asked as

265

00:11:53,030 --> 00:11:50,959

hard as questions that i could without

266

00:11:57,030 --> 00:11:53,040

being disrespectful

267

00:11:58,949 --> 00:11:57,040

argumentative or nasty to her and i had

268

00:12:00,389 --> 00:11:58,959

to do that because

269

00:12:01,590 --> 00:12:00,399

i promised her that i would be

270

00:12:02,870 --> 00:12:01,600

respectful

271

00:12:04,949 --> 00:12:02,880

so

272

00:12:07,269 --> 00:12:04,959

i did the best that i could it's very

273

00:12:09,350 --> 00:12:07,279

difficult situation and i find myself in

274

00:12:11,269 --> 00:12:09,360

an even more difficult situation because

275

00:12:12,470 --> 00:12:11,279

now my inbox is flooding with people

276

00:12:15,030 --> 00:12:12,480

begging me to tell them where the

277

00:12:17,509 --> 00:12:15,040

mountain is people are making plans to

278

00:12:20,150 --> 00:12:17,519

have expeditions to go to the mountain

279

00:12:22,310 --> 00:12:20,160

without this wayne's permission and

280

00:12:24,069 --> 00:12:22,320

first of all it's private property you

281

00:12:26,629 --> 00:12:24,079

can't just go walking on somebody's

282

00:12:29,670 --> 00:12:26,639

private land that would be criminal

283

00:12:31,829 --> 00:12:29,680

second of all i'm in a bad position here

284

00:12:34,389 --> 00:12:31,839

because i promised this anjali person

285

00:12:37,350 --> 00:12:34,399

that i would not reveal the name or

286

00:12:39,590 --> 00:12:37,360

location of this place until she's had

287

00:12:41,670 --> 00:12:39,600

time to do her expedition and provide us

288

00:12:43,670 --> 00:12:41,680

the proof that she's promised us now

289

00:12:45,750 --> 00:12:43,680

it's almost the end of september she's

290

00:12:47,190 --> 00:12:45,760

promised to go do this expedition by the

291

00:12:50,230 --> 00:12:47,200

end of december

292

00:12:53,750 --> 00:12:50,240

that means that we've got 90 days

293

00:12:55,670 --> 00:12:53,760

90 days a little over 90 days 100 days

294

00:12:56,790 --> 00:12:55,680

right

295

00:12:58,550 --> 00:12:56,800

98

296

00:13:01,430 --> 00:12:58,560

looks like right

297

00:13:02,870 --> 00:13:01,440

thereabouts so we've got to wait 98 days

298

00:13:04,230 --> 00:13:02,880

to see if she's going to come through

299

00:13:05,110 --> 00:13:04,240

with the proof

300

00:13:06,389 --> 00:13:05,120

or

301

00:13:08,710 --> 00:13:06,399

not

302

00:13:11,509 --> 00:13:08,720

i'm content to wait that 98 days but

303

00:13:14,710 --> 00:13:11,519

there are literally people emailing me

304

00:13:16,310 --> 00:13:14,720

calling me begging me or then also there

305

00:13:20,150 --> 00:13:16,320

are people accusing me saying that i'm

306

00:13:22,230 --> 00:13:20,160

in on some kind of scam

307

00:13:24,949 --> 00:13:22,240

people who have known me know that i've

308

00:13:27,509 --> 00:13:24,959

dedicated probably i just saw my

309

00:13:29,670 --> 00:13:27,519

anniversary pop up on facebook i started

310

00:13:33,110 --> 00:13:29,680

my previous show the midnight hour show

311

00:13:36,790 --> 00:13:33,120

six years ago so for six years i've been

312

00:13:38,870 --> 00:13:36,800

covering ufo ufos and specifically

313

00:13:43,110 --> 00:13:38,880

spending a lot of time covering ufo

314

00:13:45,189 --> 00:13:43,120

connors scammers and people selling

315

00:13:47,030 --> 00:13:45,199

horseshit

316

00:13:49,910 --> 00:13:47,040

it doesn't make any sense that i would

317

00:13:51,509 --> 00:13:49,920

do that to me i i mean it doesn't make

318

00:13:53,430 --> 00:13:51,519

any sense that i would spend six years

319

00:13:57,829 --> 00:13:53,440

of my life

320

00:14:00,230 --> 00:13:57,839

right covering and revealing ufo scams

321

00:14:02,230 --> 00:14:00,240

and alien scams to the public and then

322

00:14:05,590 --> 00:14:02,240

suddenly i'm going to take part in a ufo

323

00:14:07,829 --> 00:14:05,600

in an alien scam and by the way

324

00:14:09,750 --> 00:14:07,839

just to be fair

325

00:14:12,870 --> 00:14:09,760

i've given this person the benefit of

326

00:14:15,189 --> 00:14:12,880

the doubt do do i believe her

327

00:14:16,710 --> 00:14:15,199

you know it's hard to say i believe that

328

00:14:17,990 --> 00:14:16,720

she believes that she had a real

329

00:14:19,269 --> 00:14:18,000

experience

330

00:14:20,870 --> 00:14:19,279

but

331

00:14:23,590 --> 00:14:20,880

do i believe that she's going to provide

332

00:14:25,030 --> 00:14:23,600

the proof of the aliens i'm unconvinced

333

00:14:27,110 --> 00:14:25,040

i'm unconvinced because we've seen

334

00:14:29,269 --> 00:14:27,120

things like this before but what made

335

00:14:31,269 --> 00:14:29,279

this story unique to me is first of all

336

00:14:33,910 --> 00:14:31,279

her background in education and work

337

00:14:36,230 --> 00:14:33,920

history are real why is somebody that's

338

00:14:38,150 --> 00:14:36,240

uh a highly educated woman who worked

339

00:14:40,550 --> 00:14:38,160

for the government and the u.s military

340

00:14:43,430 --> 00:14:40,560

suddenly coming out talking about aliens

341

00:14:46,310 --> 00:14:43,440

and plus her dia connections it seems

342

00:14:50,150 --> 00:14:48,389

next

343

00:14:52,150 --> 00:14:50,160

like i said she's a bit of a unicorn

344

00:14:54,870 --> 00:14:52,160

because her background is real

345

00:14:57,350 --> 00:14:54,880

third i found the mountain i found the

346

00:14:59,590 --> 00:14:57,360

mountain the mountain's real okay

347

00:15:01,750 --> 00:14:59,600

now do i believe there's an alien base

348

00:15:03,350 --> 00:15:01,760

inside that mountain no

349

00:15:04,949 --> 00:15:03,360

well i don't know

350

00:15:08,629 --> 00:15:04,959

i don't think so

351

00:15:11,590 --> 00:15:08,639

i believe it's very very unlikely right

352

00:15:13,189 --> 00:15:11,600

uh but

353

00:15:14,949 --> 00:15:13,199

what if it's not

354

00:15:17,670 --> 00:15:14,959

it would be the biggest story in the

355

00:15:19,509 --> 00:15:17,680

history of humanity and i guess a little

356

00:15:20,790 --> 00:15:19,519

selfishly i would want to be a part of

357

00:15:22,389 --> 00:15:20,800

that story

358

00:15:24,150 --> 00:15:22,399

i think it's a great story no matter

359

00:15:25,829 --> 00:15:24,160

what happens in december i see out of

360

00:15:27,829 --> 00:15:25,839

mind here mentioning

361

00:15:30,949 --> 00:15:27,839

december will come and go and the crazy

362

00:15:33,670 --> 00:15:30,959

fraud lady will fade back into obscurity

363

00:15:35,829 --> 00:15:33,680

it's so that's an excellent possibility

364

00:15:39,670 --> 00:15:35,839

of what may happen here

365

00:15:41,590 --> 00:15:39,680

i think that it is fair to give her the

366

00:15:43,990 --> 00:15:41,600

days left in her

367

00:15:46,069 --> 00:15:44,000

hard deadline that's another thing these

368

00:15:48,230 --> 00:15:46,079

people are if they're scammers they're

369

00:15:49,990 --> 00:15:48,240

usually smart and they won't give a hard

370

00:15:52,470 --> 00:15:50,000

deadline because that hard deadline will

371

00:15:54,389 --> 00:15:52,480

come and go and they'll look stupid when

372

00:15:56,629 --> 00:15:54,399

the proof doesn't materialize

373

00:15:58,069 --> 00:15:56,639

she's given us a hard deadline by the

374

00:15:59,670 --> 00:15:58,079

end of the year

375

00:16:02,230 --> 00:15:59,680

now do i think it's a possibility that

376

00:16:05,030 --> 00:16:02,240

she'll start kicking the can yes yes i

377

00:16:06,870 --> 00:16:05,040

do but my agreement is just to keep that

378

00:16:09,829 --> 00:16:06,880

location in the name of this gentleman's

379

00:16:11,910 --> 00:16:09,839

secret until the end of december

380

00:16:13,910 --> 00:16:11,920

so at the end of december oh and i

381

00:16:15,430 --> 00:16:13,920

should also mention that

382

00:16:18,069 --> 00:16:15,440

during this time

383

00:16:20,790 --> 00:16:18,079

uh and and also my absence from live

384

00:16:24,150 --> 00:16:20,800

shows i haven't let up i'm continuing to

385

00:16:27,590 --> 00:16:24,160

dig into this anjali her background

386

00:16:28,870 --> 00:16:27,600

um you know her relationships who she's

387

00:16:30,949 --> 00:16:28,880

working with

388

00:16:33,110 --> 00:16:30,959

uh and so far

389

00:16:35,350 --> 00:16:33,120

what i can say is she's backpedaled on

390

00:16:37,030 --> 00:16:35,360

the on the profiteering side she said in

391

00:16:38,389 --> 00:16:37,040

the interview that she's not looking for

392

00:16:39,430 --> 00:16:38,399

money from this

393

00:16:41,910 --> 00:16:39,440

and

394

00:16:43,030 --> 00:16:41,920

i don't know if that is the case or not

395

00:16:44,550 --> 00:16:43,040

the only

396

00:16:46,310 --> 00:16:44,560

thing that i've been able to find that

397

00:16:48,710 --> 00:16:46,320

she may have made money from is this

398

00:16:51,670 --> 00:16:48,720

online contact conference

399

00:16:53,430 --> 00:16:51,680

but i'm gonna ask her did she

400

00:16:55,110 --> 00:16:53,440

did she was she paid for that because

401
00:16:56,710 --> 00:16:55,120
i'm sure the other speakers like whitney

402
00:16:58,310 --> 00:16:56,720
streiber and others were paid for

403
00:17:00,389 --> 00:16:58,320
talking at the conference i don't know

404
00:17:01,590 --> 00:17:00,399
if she was or wasn't yet we're gonna

405
00:17:02,629 --> 00:17:01,600
find out

406
00:17:04,309 --> 00:17:02,639
um

407
00:17:05,909 --> 00:17:04,319
there was a very pricey conference i

408
00:17:07,669 --> 00:17:05,919
think that was like four hundred dollars

409
00:17:10,069 --> 00:17:07,679
to hear whitley streiber and a bunch of

410
00:17:12,309 --> 00:17:10,079
other people that are less than credible

411
00:17:15,029 --> 00:17:12,319
and only have stories and zero evidence

412
00:17:16,789 --> 00:17:15,039
like uh what is it chris bledsoe and

413
00:17:19,029 --> 00:17:16,799

whitney streiber a few other people were

414

00:17:21,350 --> 00:17:19,039

in on that conference

415

00:17:23,270 --> 00:17:21,360

not very credible people if you ask me

416

00:17:25,750 --> 00:17:23,280

and if i were to give her advice i would

417

00:17:28,630 --> 00:17:25,760

say to stay away from the ufo community

418

00:17:30,470 --> 00:17:28,640

and its conferences because it's not

419

00:17:34,070 --> 00:17:30,480

doing her any good

420

00:17:37,029 --> 00:17:34,080

right a lot of these conferences

421

00:17:38,310 --> 00:17:37,039

not doing any good so i guess you know

422

00:17:40,870 --> 00:17:38,320

the other thing i would say is we're

423

00:17:42,789 --> 00:17:40,880

continuing to dig into the story

424

00:17:45,350 --> 00:17:42,799

and i'm not going to sit idly by and

425

00:17:48,390 --> 00:17:45,360

just wait for her to provide the proof

426
00:17:49,350 --> 00:17:48,400
and then do something i'm actively right

427
00:17:50,710 --> 00:17:49,360
now

428
00:17:52,549 --> 00:17:50,720
looking into

429
00:17:54,230 --> 00:17:52,559
more of her background

430
00:17:55,029 --> 00:17:54,240
more of her history

431
00:17:57,350 --> 00:17:55,039
uh

432
00:17:59,350 --> 00:17:57,360
i'm looking into some of the people

433
00:18:01,830 --> 00:17:59,360
including this wayne construction

434
00:18:04,710 --> 00:18:01,840
company owner i'm looking into all

435
00:18:06,630 --> 00:18:04,720
things that i can concerning this story

436
00:18:09,029 --> 00:18:06,640
but i gotta tell you that there is other

437
00:18:11,190 --> 00:18:09,039
people that are also looking into the

438
00:18:13,270 --> 00:18:11,200

story and collaborating and sharing

439

00:18:15,590 --> 00:18:13,280

information with me so there's to be

440

00:18:17,669 --> 00:18:15,600

more to this anjali story it's a

441

00:18:20,150 --> 00:18:17,679

complicated story and you can't cover

442

00:18:23,350 --> 00:18:20,160

that in one run now to the people who

443

00:18:25,909 --> 00:18:23,360

are blasting me for hosting her

444

00:18:28,470 --> 00:18:25,919

i get it people are saying she's crazy

445

00:18:30,070 --> 00:18:28,480

people are saying she's a scammer

446

00:18:32,230 --> 00:18:30,080

people are saying she's never going to

447

00:18:34,390 --> 00:18:32,240

provide the proof or the evidence i

448

00:18:36,230 --> 00:18:34,400

think all of the above may be true we

449

00:18:38,870 --> 00:18:36,240

don't know yet

450

00:18:40,549 --> 00:18:38,880

but i gave her the benefit of the doubt

451
00:18:43,510 --> 00:18:40,559
i have been

452
00:18:46,390 --> 00:18:43,520
uh

453
00:18:48,789 --> 00:18:46,400
yeah i have been

454
00:18:50,710 --> 00:18:48,799
very harsh on some of these people so i

455
00:18:52,310 --> 00:18:50,720
guess when i found somebody who wasn't

456
00:18:53,750 --> 00:18:52,320
lying about their background i was a

457
00:18:54,870 --> 00:18:53,760
little bit interested

458
00:18:57,350 --> 00:18:54,880
you know

459
00:19:00,310 --> 00:18:57,360
because regardless of how this story

460
00:19:02,470 --> 00:19:00,320
turns out it's still a crazy story this

461
00:19:04,470 --> 00:19:02,480
woman from the military and the dia

462
00:19:06,150 --> 00:19:04,480
suddenly talking about aliens meeting

463
00:19:08,870 --> 00:19:06,160

aliens in a base

464

00:19:11,110 --> 00:19:08,880

i thought it was a good story

465

00:19:14,390 --> 00:19:11,120

and uh i guess i can blame people like

466

00:19:15,669 --> 00:19:14,400

cw channel because he uh kind of woke me

467

00:19:17,909 --> 00:19:15,679

up to the fact that you don't have to

468

00:19:19,669 --> 00:19:17,919

just watch these stories or listen to

469

00:19:23,110 --> 00:19:19,679

them on the internet you can become a

470

00:19:25,029 --> 00:19:23,120

part of the story and here i did become

471

00:19:26,070 --> 00:19:25,039

a part of the story

472

00:19:27,590 --> 00:19:26,080

now

473

00:19:29,590 --> 00:19:27,600

as far as other show hosts who are

474

00:19:32,710 --> 00:19:29,600

trying to turn audience members away

475

00:19:34,630 --> 00:19:32,720

from me with lies people aren't stupid

476
00:19:37,190 --> 00:19:34,640
if you're gonna go on your stream and

477
00:19:39,110 --> 00:19:37,200
say that i said this and i said that and

478
00:19:41,510 --> 00:19:39,120
i said this and i said that and i didn't

479
00:19:43,750 --> 00:19:41,520
say any of that stuff

480
00:19:45,830 --> 00:19:43,760
um you know that's something of a

481
00:19:48,150 --> 00:19:45,840
problem because people are gonna listen

482
00:19:49,990 --> 00:19:48,160
to the interview and realize that you're

483
00:19:51,350 --> 00:19:50,000
full of it and i didn't say any of that

484
00:19:54,070 --> 00:19:51,360
stuff

485
00:19:56,470 --> 00:19:54,080
people see through that and if all you

486
00:19:57,990 --> 00:19:56,480
have in your attempt

487
00:20:02,230 --> 00:19:58,000
to

488
00:20:03,270 --> 00:20:02,240

people against me is lies in your

489

00:20:05,029 --> 00:20:03,280

arsenal

490

00:20:07,110 --> 00:20:05,039

it's not going to work out so well for

491

00:20:08,870 --> 00:20:07,120

you it's not going to work out so well

492

00:20:12,070 --> 00:20:08,880

for you

493

00:20:14,789 --> 00:20:12,080

yeah i i don't know what we have going

494

00:20:16,390 --> 00:20:14,799

on in the chat now 129 can you not do

495

00:20:17,430 --> 00:20:16,400

that it's a little bit distracting

496

00:20:19,190 --> 00:20:17,440

especially

497

00:20:23,110 --> 00:20:19,200

posting the same thing over and over

498

00:20:28,390 --> 00:20:23,120

again it was is it 129 139

499

00:20:32,710 --> 00:20:30,230

great

500

00:20:35,190 --> 00:20:32,720

uh i guess we're under troll attack oh

501
00:20:36,230 --> 00:20:35,200
and that brings me to my next uh

502
00:20:38,549 --> 00:20:36,240
talking

503
00:20:40,230 --> 00:20:38,559
yeah we have a i have a point to make

504
00:20:43,350 --> 00:20:40,240
about mikey horn

505
00:20:46,070 --> 00:20:43,360
mikey horn went on goof on and he said

506
00:20:46,950 --> 00:20:46,080
all kinds of smack about kalkorf about

507
00:20:50,230 --> 00:20:46,960
me

508
00:20:51,909 --> 00:20:50,240
you know we should debate him and all of

509
00:20:54,710 --> 00:20:51,919
this stuff

510
00:20:56,549 --> 00:20:54,720
i never agreed to debate mikey horn i

511
00:20:59,510 --> 00:20:56,559
think the billy myer case is absolutely

512
00:21:01,669 --> 00:20:59,520
ridiculous and anybody stupid enough to

513
00:21:03,510 --> 00:21:01,679

look at those trash can lid models

514

00:21:06,470 --> 00:21:03,520

hanging from strings and think that's a

515

00:21:08,310 --> 00:21:06,480

real alien spaceship is an idiot

516

00:21:10,710 --> 00:21:08,320

including mikey horn

517

00:21:12,710 --> 00:21:10,720

and uh you know people don't know this

518

00:21:15,270 --> 00:21:12,720

or maybe aren't aware of this but after

519

00:21:16,549 --> 00:21:15,280

outing him for using a child molester as

520

00:21:19,110 --> 00:21:16,559

a source

521

00:21:25,190 --> 00:21:19,120

he his sock puppet accounts

522

00:21:28,470 --> 00:21:26,630

i don't know what's going on in the chat

523

00:21:30,549 --> 00:21:28,480

but maybe some of these ufo cult members

524

00:21:35,750 --> 00:21:30,559

of billy myers have been

525

00:21:42,390 --> 00:21:39,190

for years now i've told michael mikey

526

00:21:44,549 --> 00:21:42,400

horn 10 times do not contact me again

527

00:21:45,990 --> 00:21:44,559

don't write about me in your blog

528

00:21:47,590 --> 00:21:46,000

slandering me

529

00:21:48,870 --> 00:21:47,600

making false statements that's

530

00:21:50,630 --> 00:21:48,880

harassment

531

00:21:52,310 --> 00:21:50,640

i've i've

532

00:21:54,870 --> 00:21:52,320

at least 10 times i've said through

533

00:21:57,110 --> 00:21:54,880

email don't contact me again don't email

534

00:21:58,789 --> 00:21:57,120

me don't message me don't dm me don't

535

00:22:01,190 --> 00:21:58,799

write about me in your blog i will

536

00:22:02,310 --> 00:22:01,200

consider that a form of harassment

537

00:22:03,750 --> 00:22:02,320

uh

538

00:22:05,750 --> 00:22:03,760

and i'm gonna be contacting law

539

00:22:07,830 --> 00:22:05,760

enforcement if you continue he's still

540

00:22:10,230 --> 00:22:07,840

sending me emails he's sending me emails

541

00:22:12,149 --> 00:22:10,240

daily right

542

00:22:13,750 --> 00:22:12,159

so oh and i did see the super chats here

543

00:22:15,190 --> 00:22:13,760

we're going to get to them i apologize

544

00:22:16,549 --> 00:22:15,200

and

545

00:22:18,710 --> 00:22:16,559

look i don't want to start blocking

546

00:22:20,310 --> 00:22:18,720

people but i don't want this jim cornet

547

00:22:23,110 --> 00:22:20,320

messages to continue because it's

548

00:22:24,230 --> 00:22:23,120

filling up the entire chat so that's

549

00:22:26,149 --> 00:22:24,240

probably

550

00:22:27,990 --> 00:22:26,159

mikey horn let me get over to the live

551

00:22:29,590 --> 00:22:28,000

chat and just start muting folks if

552

00:22:31,750 --> 00:22:29,600

that's what we got to do because people

553

00:22:33,669 --> 00:22:31,760

are acting the fool

554

00:22:36,149 --> 00:22:33,679

then that's what we're gonna do

555

00:22:37,830 --> 00:22:36,159

bear with me friends so mikey horn is

556

00:22:39,830 --> 00:22:37,840

continuing to message me and i messaged

557

00:22:41,350 --> 00:22:39,840

him today and told him and i'm gonna

558

00:22:42,950 --> 00:22:41,360

follow through with this if he messages

559

00:22:44,870 --> 00:22:42,960

me one more time

560

00:22:46,470 --> 00:22:44,880

i'm gonna contact law enforcement and

561

00:22:47,590 --> 00:22:46,480

i'm gonna file a criminal complaint

562

00:22:49,430 --> 00:22:47,600

against him

563

00:22:51,430 --> 00:22:49,440

and i'm gonna

564

00:22:53,190 --> 00:22:51,440

attempt to get a

565

00:22:55,110 --> 00:22:53,200

restraining order or whatever it is you

566

00:22:57,990 --> 00:22:55,120

gotta do order of protection to keep him

567

00:23:00,789 --> 00:22:58,000

from contacting me it's risen to that

568

00:23:06,549 --> 00:23:00,799

level of harassment

569

00:23:10,950 --> 00:23:09,029

all right now we're gonna have to mute

570

00:23:23,350 --> 00:23:10,960

start muting people who are attacking

571

00:23:26,630 --> 00:23:25,190

one second friends bear with me i don't

572

00:23:28,870 --> 00:23:26,640

know where all the mods are tonight

573

00:23:38,950 --> 00:23:28,880

normally they would do something about

574

00:23:46,070 --> 00:23:40,870

yeah i i don't know what kind of what

575

00:23:51,269 --> 00:23:48,230

you click on the message william pixley

576

00:23:53,669 --> 00:23:51,279

and then you put the user in timeout

577

00:23:56,230 --> 00:23:53,679

yeah this is mikey horn trying to

578

00:23:59,510 --> 00:23:56,240

disrupt our show because he's a bitter

579

00:24:00,470 --> 00:23:59,520

angry little man that's what this is

580

00:24:10,870 --> 00:24:00,480

uh

581

00:24:13,110 --> 00:24:10,880

work like that

582

00:24:17,110 --> 00:24:13,120

well who is this joker and why is he

583

00:24:19,669 --> 00:24:17,120

disrupting our our chat

584

00:24:21,190 --> 00:24:19,679

there's how many accounts here these

585

00:24:23,110 --> 00:24:21,200

they're all numbered accounts i'm

586

00:24:24,230 --> 00:24:23,120

putting them all in timeout

587

00:24:25,590 --> 00:24:24,240

i guess

588

00:24:28,070 --> 00:24:25,600

uh you know because somebody's just

589

00:24:29,110 --> 00:24:28,080

continuing to copy and paste something

590

00:24:36,630 --> 00:24:29,120

and this

591

00:24:43,830 --> 00:24:39,909

yeah let me see if we can't

592

00:24:53,190 --> 00:24:46,230

person disrupting our chat i apologize

593

00:24:57,510 --> 00:24:54,950

okay um

594

00:25:03,350 --> 00:24:57,520

users messages will be hidden great so

595

00:25:03,360 --> 00:25:06,390

jeez

596

00:25:10,630 --> 00:25:08,950

how do you throw the guy out of the chat

597

00:25:12,390 --> 00:25:10,640

i want them all thrown out of the chat

598

00:25:16,310 --> 00:25:12,400

if there's any mods in here just throw

599

00:25:20,950 --> 00:25:18,149

it's anton

600

00:25:22,470 --> 00:25:20,960

weiderberg the troll dude who runs these

601
00:25:24,149 --> 00:25:22,480
scripts we've been dealing with him for

602
00:25:26,390 --> 00:25:24,159
months great so

603
00:25:28,470 --> 00:25:26,400
how am i on this guy's list of people to

604
00:25:30,470 --> 00:25:28,480
attack with scripts

605
00:25:32,390 --> 00:25:30,480
i'm running reporting

606
00:25:34,950 --> 00:25:32,400
every one of these accounts right now

607
00:25:37,350 --> 00:25:34,960
but it doesn't do anything to to stop it

608
00:25:39,110 --> 00:25:37,360
from right now continuing to disrupt the

609
00:25:40,789 --> 00:25:39,120
live chat

610
00:25:42,549 --> 00:25:40,799
and are you sure jolly bridgeburner you

611
00:25:52,549 --> 00:25:42,559
know who this is and it's not mikey horn

612
00:25:55,909 --> 00:25:54,390
i don't know this guy's got like a

613
00:25:57,990 --> 00:25:55,919

hundred accounts so how am i even

614

00:25:59,909 --> 00:25:58,000

supposed to do this like how am i even

615

00:26:02,149 --> 00:25:59,919

supposed to uh

616

00:26:06,870 --> 00:26:02,159

get them all in timeout if he's using 20

617

00:26:11,190 --> 00:26:08,950

and we're going to get to the uh we're

618

00:26:13,750 --> 00:26:11,200

gonna get to the super chats cause

619

00:26:16,870 --> 00:26:13,760

somebody just sent me 7 000 crc whatever

620

00:26:18,470 --> 00:26:16,880

that is i got to look that up

621

00:26:20,549 --> 00:26:18,480

i've learned not to get excited when you

622

00:26:23,750 --> 00:26:20,559

see a big number

623

00:26:26,230 --> 00:26:23,760

oh okay it's 11.20 it's costa rican

624

00:26:29,510 --> 00:26:26,240

money so that's good all right let me

625

00:26:30,390 --> 00:26:29,520

see here if we can't do something about

626

00:26:32,390 --> 00:26:30,400

uh

627

00:26:47,510 --> 00:26:32,400

mr spammer

628

00:26:52,230 --> 00:26:49,190

all right i see lee beltman is here and

629

00:26:54,390 --> 00:26:52,240

he's deleting these accounts right how

630

00:26:56,310 --> 00:26:54,400

do daddy just get rid of the guy can't

631

00:27:03,029 --> 00:26:56,320

just boot him from the chat

632

00:27:07,830 --> 00:27:05,110

i have never seen this friends i have

633

00:27:09,909 --> 00:27:07,840

never seen somebody running scripts

634

00:27:11,830 --> 00:27:09,919

inside my live chat disrupting the live

635

00:27:14,149 --> 00:27:11,840

chat copying and pasting

636

00:27:16,070 --> 00:27:14,159

i have never seen that before here this

637

00:27:18,470 --> 00:27:16,080

is first

638

00:27:23,909 --> 00:27:18,480

and uh

639

00:27:23,919 --> 00:27:28,470

and why don't you leave you loser

640

00:27:33,590 --> 00:27:30,230

yeah i don't even know why this is

641

00:27:47,190 --> 00:27:33,600

happening this is definitely new

642

00:27:50,549 --> 00:27:48,549

yeah

643

00:27:52,230 --> 00:27:50,559

i don't know what else to do here

644

00:27:54,149 --> 00:27:52,240

put keep putting every one of these

645

00:27:56,389 --> 00:27:54,159

accounts in timeout mods i'm going to

646

00:27:58,310 --> 00:27:56,399

continue with tonight's presentation

647

00:27:59,909 --> 00:27:58,320

that's all i can do

648

00:28:02,630 --> 00:27:59,919

uh

649

00:28:05,990 --> 00:28:02,640

148 now like how does this guy have this

650

00:28:06,000 --> 00:28:14,789

geez god

651

00:28:19,029 --> 00:28:16,870

yeah if i have to just keep doing

652

00:28:21,269 --> 00:28:19,039

this through the whole show it is it is

653

00:28:23,909 --> 00:28:21,279

disruptive to the show

654

00:28:23,919 --> 00:28:32,149

it's scripted

655

00:28:36,149 --> 00:28:33,430

how do you put

656

00:28:40,149 --> 00:28:36,159

chat in slow mode for 10 seconds uh lee

657

00:28:40,159 --> 00:28:45,750

let me see if i can't do that

658

00:28:49,590 --> 00:28:47,350

no i'm not sure how to do that lee

659

00:28:58,149 --> 00:28:49,600

beltman

660

00:28:58,159 --> 00:29:02,870

i don't know how to do that either

661

00:29:07,430 --> 00:29:04,389

yeah i guess we'll just keep putting

662

00:29:17,269 --> 00:29:07,440

these these spam accounts and geez god

663

00:29:27,990 --> 00:29:19,430

check your twitter dms all right one

664

00:29:32,549 --> 00:29:30,470

uh channel settings yeah that's a little

665

00:29:44,149 --> 00:29:32,559

hard to do in the middle of a show jolly

666

00:29:48,710 --> 00:29:46,710

um now it's letting me block the users

667

00:29:50,389 --> 00:29:48,720

so

668

00:29:54,070 --> 00:29:50,399

i'm just going to continue to block them

669

00:29:56,950 --> 00:29:54,080

i guess this is ridiculous

670

00:29:58,870 --> 00:29:56,960

all right let's let's try it

671

00:30:01,909 --> 00:29:58,880

i'm gonna this is great i'm talking

672

00:30:03,909 --> 00:30:01,919

about people harassing me like mikey

673

00:30:06,230 --> 00:30:03,919

horn and suddenly for the first time

674

00:30:08,789 --> 00:30:06,240

ever there's somebody running scripts in

675

00:30:12,389 --> 00:30:08,799

our live chat disrupting the live chat

676
00:30:15,909 --> 00:30:13,990

great

677
00:30:19,669 --> 00:30:15,919

one second friends let me see what i can

678
00:30:19,679 --> 00:30:30,389

i am going to

679
00:30:34,230 --> 00:30:32,710

i just you know

680
00:30:36,950 --> 00:30:34,240

now they're gonna try to disrupt the

681
00:30:39,430 --> 00:30:36,960

the live show these

682
00:30:40,549 --> 00:30:39,440

bitter angry little people right and i

683
00:30:42,470 --> 00:30:40,559

don't know jolly bridgeburner you're

684
00:30:44,470 --> 00:30:42,480

saying you know who this person is

685
00:30:48,710 --> 00:30:44,480

who is it and what

686
00:30:51,750 --> 00:30:50,230

because if i didn't know better

687
00:30:53,750 --> 00:30:51,760

considering the exchange that i had with

688
00:30:55,190 --> 00:30:53,760

mikey horn earlier i would say that was

689

00:30:57,830 --> 00:30:55,200

him

690

00:30:59,990 --> 00:30:57,840

or one of his ufo brainwashed cult

691

00:31:01,509 --> 00:31:00,000

members doing this

692

00:31:02,630 --> 00:31:01,519

uh

693

00:31:06,710 --> 00:31:02,640

yeah

694

00:31:10,149 --> 00:31:08,070

all right we're gonna go to the super

695

00:31:14,149 --> 00:31:10,159

chats

696

00:31:16,389 --> 00:31:14,159

pray some cash so we've had three so far

697

00:31:18,789 --> 00:31:16,399

we've had patrick sheehan with message

698

00:31:21,190 --> 00:31:18,799

deleted 9.99

699

00:31:22,149 --> 00:31:21,200

kind and generous super chat donation

700

00:31:23,669 --> 00:31:22,159

we've had

701
00:31:26,310 --> 00:31:23,679
christian

702
00:31:28,549 --> 00:31:26,320
aguilera

703
00:31:30,070 --> 00:31:28,559
7 000 costa rican dollars who says

704
00:31:31,909 --> 00:31:30,080
interview is good you made the tough

705
00:31:33,590 --> 00:31:31,919
question she was respectful so were you

706
00:31:35,669 --> 00:31:33,600
if you trash every character out there

707
00:31:36,549 --> 00:31:35,679
you will have no show keep up the good

708
00:31:38,630 --> 00:31:36,559
work

709
00:31:39,870 --> 00:31:38,640
and in zayn with the kind and generous

710
00:31:45,669 --> 00:31:39,880
super chat

711
00:31:50,149 --> 00:31:48,149
yeah and to the mods just keep blocking

712
00:31:51,750 --> 00:31:50,159
every one of these accounts they must

713
00:31:54,549 --> 00:31:51,760

have hundreds i don't understand how you

714

00:31:56,630 --> 00:31:54,559

can just have accounts named

715

00:31:58,070 --> 00:31:56,640

numbers on youtube

716

00:32:00,470 --> 00:31:58,080

i don't understand how youtube's

717

00:32:01,990 --> 00:32:00,480

algorithm won't

718

00:32:03,750 --> 00:32:02,000

automatically block somebody that's

719

00:32:06,310 --> 00:32:03,760

continually

720

00:32:08,789 --> 00:32:06,320

uh yeah everyone report those as

721

00:32:12,389 --> 00:32:08,799

harassment to youtube and those accounts

722

00:32:16,230 --> 00:32:14,950

i'm blocking them as they come through

723

00:32:19,830 --> 00:32:16,240

so

724

00:32:21,029 --> 00:32:19,840

uh there's that um let me see if we can

725

00:32:22,870 --> 00:32:21,039

get into

726

00:32:25,190 --> 00:32:22,880

praising the cash so i want to thank the

727

00:32:27,509 --> 00:32:25,200

kind and generous super chat donators

728

00:32:28,710 --> 00:32:27,519

who are helping us to keep the show

729

00:32:36,470 --> 00:32:28,720

going

730

00:32:42,550 --> 00:32:38,710

you're watching tracy

731

00:32:47,830 --> 00:32:42,560

praise cash price to catch

732

00:32:49,430 --> 00:32:47,840

[Music]

733

00:32:51,320 --> 00:32:49,440

where'd you get through the gas crazy

734

00:32:59,430 --> 00:32:51,330

cash

735

00:33:03,669 --> 00:33:01,350

thank you for your kindness

736

00:33:08,260 --> 00:33:03,679

thank you for your generosity

737

00:33:13,029 --> 00:33:08,270

crazy cash crazy cash raise the cash

738

00:33:16,470 --> 00:33:14,710

so praise the cash i want to thank all

739

00:33:18,310 --> 00:33:16,480

the kind and generous people who are

740

00:33:21,590 --> 00:33:18,320

helping us to continue

741

00:33:25,350 --> 00:33:23,509

yeah and uh again

742

00:33:27,669 --> 00:33:25,360

anybody see these messages from this

743

00:33:29,509 --> 00:33:27,679

clown just report them for harassment if

744

00:33:31,269 --> 00:33:29,519

you're a mod block them

745

00:33:33,190 --> 00:33:31,279

i appreciate the help and support of the

746

00:33:35,750 --> 00:33:33,200

moderators because i can't run the show

747

00:33:37,110 --> 00:33:35,760

and deal with this at the same time

748

00:33:41,269 --> 00:33:37,120

uh i will

749

00:33:43,269 --> 00:33:41,279

try to watch and block as many as i can

750

00:33:46,149 --> 00:33:43,279

eventually these clowns get tired or

751
00:33:48,149 --> 00:33:46,159
they expend their you know hundred fake

752
00:33:49,269 --> 00:33:48,159
accounts that they use to harass people

753
00:33:50,830 --> 00:33:49,279
with

754
00:33:54,230 --> 00:33:50,840
uh

755
00:33:57,590 --> 00:33:54,240
amazing yeah

756
00:34:01,750 --> 00:33:57,600
i i don't understand how i can't

757
00:34:05,350 --> 00:34:03,590
yeah i keep putting them in timeout i

758
00:34:06,789 --> 00:34:05,360
don't know the stream yard lets me block

759
00:34:08,629 --> 00:34:06,799
users but i keep getting an error

760
00:34:11,430 --> 00:34:08,639
message every time i try to block the

761
00:34:16,710 --> 00:34:14,149
yeah you can't block just timeout great

762
00:34:19,750 --> 00:34:16,720
i'm blocking and

763
00:34:22,869 --> 00:34:19,760

on the on the stream yard side and it's

764

00:34:24,310 --> 00:34:22,879

not working it's it's

765

00:34:27,430 --> 00:34:24,320

it's giving me an error an error

766

00:34:29,109 --> 00:34:27,440

occurred try refreshing the page

767

00:34:30,389 --> 00:34:29,119

i don't think i want to do that all

768

00:34:32,230 --> 00:34:30,399

right so we're going to just continue

769

00:34:34,950 --> 00:34:32,240

with the show

770

00:34:36,710 --> 00:34:34,960

harasser

771

00:34:37,750 --> 00:34:36,720

and it's such a ridiculous stupid

772

00:34:38,550 --> 00:34:37,760

message

773

00:34:40,550 --> 00:34:38,560

saying

774

00:34:44,710 --> 00:34:40,560

like

775

00:34:53,190 --> 00:34:46,149

i don't know why it's not letting me

776

00:34:57,270 --> 00:34:55,030

yeah jc denton is asking why would

777

00:35:00,230 --> 00:34:57,280

somebody do this on this type of channel

778

00:35:01,670 --> 00:35:00,240

it's it's one of my uh haters that's

779

00:35:03,109 --> 00:35:01,680

what it is it's somebody trying to

780

00:35:05,670 --> 00:35:03,119

disrupt the show

781

00:35:07,990 --> 00:35:05,680

just to we'll just ignore them at mods

782

00:35:10,230 --> 00:35:08,000

just keep on look at that what is this

783

00:35:11,510 --> 00:35:10,240

garbage yeah we'll put on the screen bok

784

00:35:15,670 --> 00:35:11,520

bok bish

785

00:35:17,270 --> 00:35:15,680

this is that karma guy this is that gray

786

00:35:20,470 --> 00:35:17,280

karma guy that's always talking about

787

00:35:23,430 --> 00:35:20,480

the jews lee veltman right

788

00:35:25,589 --> 00:35:23,440

this is mikey horn

789

00:35:27,109 --> 00:35:25,599

so congratulations mikey horn you bitter

790

00:35:29,589 --> 00:35:27,119

angry little man

791

00:35:32,390 --> 00:35:29,599

i am gonna i'm going to the police

792

00:35:34,230 --> 00:35:32,400

tomorrow in your home state and i am

793

00:35:35,109 --> 00:35:34,240

going to file harassment charges against

794

00:35:39,430 --> 00:35:35,119

you

795

00:35:41,510 --> 00:35:39,440

internet records and find out that this

796

00:35:44,870 --> 00:35:41,520

is you and if that's the case

797

00:35:45,910 --> 00:35:44,880

i am going to take legal steps again

798

00:35:50,710 --> 00:35:45,920

you're not

799

00:35:52,790 --> 00:35:50,720

intimidate me

800

00:35:55,349 --> 00:35:52,800

and you're not going to disrupt my show

801
00:35:58,310 --> 00:35:55,359
here you bitter angry little loser of a

802
00:36:01,030 --> 00:35:58,320
man

803
00:36:04,390 --> 00:36:01,040
let's share some fun stuff from this

804
00:36:07,670 --> 00:36:05,910
i don't even i didn't even think mikey

805
00:36:13,109 --> 00:36:07,680
horn was smart enough to run scripts

806
00:36:17,030 --> 00:36:15,109
triggered by the truth

807
00:36:19,030 --> 00:36:17,040
truth haters try transparently

808
00:36:22,950 --> 00:36:19,040
treacherous trap

809
00:36:26,150 --> 00:36:22,960
yeah now after asking for a debate

810
00:36:30,150 --> 00:36:26,160
on rich goof on show now loser mikey

811
00:36:33,430 --> 00:36:30,160
horn is saying that we tried to trap him

812
00:36:37,750 --> 00:36:35,109
in the spirit of rich you'll hear from

813
00:36:40,390 --> 00:36:37,760

my lawyer gofan

814

00:36:43,589 --> 00:36:40,400

yeah and he's posting private messages

815

00:36:45,430 --> 00:36:43,599

you know that's illegal right

816

00:36:47,430 --> 00:36:45,440

uh and here's my message i have asked

817

00:36:49,109 --> 00:36:47,440

you 10 times for you to not contact me

818

00:36:50,470 --> 00:36:49,119

ever again this is harassment i know

819

00:36:52,069 --> 00:36:50,480

where you live and i've saved all your

820

00:36:54,710 --> 00:36:52,079

harassing emails and blog posts

821

00:36:56,710 --> 00:36:54,720

involving me use my name or contact me

822

00:36:58,069 --> 00:36:56,720

again and i'm contacting local law

823

00:36:59,829 --> 00:36:58,079

enforcement and filing a criminal

824

00:37:01,829 --> 00:36:59,839

complaint against you

825

00:37:03,910 --> 00:37:01,839

right

826

00:37:05,829 --> 00:37:03,920

and he's and listen he's telling me

827

00:37:07,510 --> 00:37:05,839

please do contact law enforcement though

828

00:37:10,310 --> 00:37:07,520

so i can show them your degenerate

829

00:37:12,870 --> 00:37:10,320

defamatory stuff about me so there your

830

00:37:14,790 --> 00:37:12,880

mama why is he bringing my dead mother

831

00:37:16,710 --> 00:37:14,800

into this what did my dead mother do to

832

00:37:17,829 --> 00:37:16,720

you mikey horn you bitter angry little

833

00:37:20,069 --> 00:37:17,839

man

834

00:37:23,030 --> 00:37:20,079

my mother's dead why gonna bring up my

835

00:37:25,190 --> 00:37:23,040

mother my dead mother right is that what

836

00:37:27,270 --> 00:37:25,200

those super advanced extraterrestrials

837

00:37:29,190 --> 00:37:27,280

want you to do as a spokesperson for a

838

00:37:30,870 --> 00:37:29,200

man in contact with super advanced

839

00:37:32,950 --> 00:37:30,880

extraterrestrials

840

00:37:33,990 --> 00:37:32,960

insult somebody's dead mother in an

841

00:37:36,710 --> 00:37:34,000

email

842

00:37:37,910 --> 00:37:36,720

this is how childish and stupid mikey

843

00:37:42,870 --> 00:37:37,920

horn is

844

00:37:47,030 --> 00:37:42,880

mikey horn wants you to believe that his

845

00:37:48,630 --> 00:37:47,040

lord and and cult master billy meyer is

846

00:37:51,190 --> 00:37:48,640

in contact with super advanced

847

00:37:53,750 --> 00:37:51,200

extraterrestrial beings right

848

00:37:56,470 --> 00:37:53,760

and billy meyer is apparently okay with

849

00:37:58,550 --> 00:37:56,480

his media spokesperson harassing people

850

00:38:01,510 --> 00:37:58,560

for years on end

851
00:38:02,630 --> 00:38:01,520
and insulting people's dead relatives in

852
00:38:07,829 --> 00:38:02,640
emails

853
00:38:10,270 --> 00:38:07,839
does that sound like a guy who's in

854
00:38:16,630 --> 00:38:10,280
contact with super advanced spiritual

855
00:38:21,109 --> 00:38:19,270
yeah and now he's he's posting private

856
00:38:24,550 --> 00:38:21,119
emails that i never gave him permission

857
00:38:26,950 --> 00:38:24,560
to post on his public blog he's posting

858
00:38:29,030 --> 00:38:26,960
private messages that rich from goof on

859
00:38:30,829 --> 00:38:29,040
never gave him permission to post

860
00:38:34,710 --> 00:38:30,839
on his public

861
00:38:36,550 --> 00:38:34,720
blog rich calls him dr evil dr evil we

862
00:38:38,470 --> 00:38:36,560
will be doing the show wednesday night

863
00:38:40,310 --> 00:38:38,480

at 9 00 pm that's tomorrow so cal

864

00:38:42,069 --> 00:38:40,320

court's going to be there if you have

865

00:38:43,510 --> 00:38:42,079

any left in your ball bag you'll show up

866

00:38:45,190 --> 00:38:43,520

and i'll send you a link 30 minutes

867

00:38:46,390 --> 00:38:45,200

before just like we did last time you

868

00:38:48,150 --> 00:38:46,400

embarrassed yourself

869

00:38:50,630 --> 00:38:48,160

cal will be there waiting again for you

870

00:38:52,310 --> 00:38:50,640

to not show up i can hear the excuses

871

00:38:54,710 --> 00:38:52,320

now wednesday night won't work for me

872

00:38:56,710 --> 00:38:54,720

i'm shampooing myers hair or i'm already

873

00:38:59,910 --> 00:38:56,720

giving lip service to the newest hoaxer

874

00:39:01,349 --> 00:38:59,920

travis walton on wednesday the 22nd if

875

00:39:03,829 --> 00:39:01,359

you show

876

00:39:07,190 --> 00:39:03,839

uh we know why

877

00:39:11,109 --> 00:39:09,990

listen and now he's starting to say that

878

00:39:13,109 --> 00:39:11,119

uh

879

00:39:15,109 --> 00:39:13,119

this must be an oversight on course part

880

00:39:16,310 --> 00:39:15,119

is here to have a fail play it's not a

881

00:39:18,310 --> 00:39:16,320

problem though because i'm fully

882

00:39:21,349 --> 00:39:18,320

prepared to host this debate on my

883

00:39:23,829 --> 00:39:21,359

channel see here we go here we go with

884

00:39:26,710 --> 00:39:23,839

mikey horn weaseling out of the debate

885

00:39:29,589 --> 00:39:26,720

with cow court yet again he agreed to a

886

00:39:32,069 --> 00:39:29,599

debate with kalkwarf on my show weaseled

887

00:39:34,550 --> 00:39:32,079

out of it at the last minute he is the

888

00:39:37,349 --> 00:39:34,560

one who asked for the debate on rich

889

00:39:39,510 --> 00:39:37,359

goofon show and now he's weaseling out

890

00:39:41,910 --> 00:39:39,520

of it saying i'll host a debate on my

891

00:39:43,510 --> 00:39:41,920

channel why's that so you can mute the

892

00:39:45,030 --> 00:39:43,520

person you're debating if you don't like

893

00:39:47,589 --> 00:39:45,040

what they say and you could talk over

894

00:39:51,990 --> 00:39:47,599

them you're a coward and a weakling

895

00:39:54,390 --> 00:39:52,000

mikey horn and your trash can lid ufos

896

00:39:57,589 --> 00:39:54,400

are a joke anybody that looks at that

897

00:39:59,589 --> 00:39:57,599

and doesn't laugh at it is an idiot and

898

00:40:02,230 --> 00:39:59,599

you are an idiot for dedicating your

899

00:40:04,710 --> 00:40:02,240

entire life to this stupid ufo cult

900

00:40:10,069 --> 00:40:04,720

built on trash can lid ufos hung from

901
00:40:13,910 --> 00:40:11,670
yeah and now he's attacking rich

902
00:40:16,309 --> 00:40:13,920
giordano just like he attacked me look

903
00:40:18,470 --> 00:40:16,319
at that it's it's rich during dino's

904
00:40:20,710 --> 00:40:18,480
fault that he doesn't have the balls to

905
00:40:22,829 --> 00:40:20,720
show up and debate cal court

906
00:40:25,030 --> 00:40:22,839
court in a fair and

907
00:40:26,470 --> 00:40:25,040
honest forum

908
00:40:27,750 --> 00:40:26,480
yeah i could say whatever you can say

909
00:40:30,710 --> 00:40:27,760
whatever you want about rich from goof

910
00:40:32,870 --> 00:40:30,720
on he will be fair and let each of them

911
00:40:35,510 --> 00:40:32,880
speak for equal time or whatever ritz

912
00:40:38,470 --> 00:40:35,520
promised to be fair and i believe he's a

913
00:40:40,950 --> 00:40:38,480

man of his word so that's where we're at

914

00:40:43,510 --> 00:40:40,960

this guy is making ex look at this he

915

00:40:45,750 --> 00:40:43,520

needs 10 pages of excuses for why he's

916

00:40:48,069 --> 00:40:45,760

backing out of the debate with kalkorf

917

00:40:51,349 --> 00:40:48,079

when the truth is he's just a coward

918

00:40:53,349 --> 00:40:51,359

he's just a coward and he's afraid to

919

00:40:55,670 --> 00:40:53,359

show up because kalkorf is gonna make

920

00:40:58,470 --> 00:40:55,680

him look like a total idiot

921

00:41:01,349 --> 00:40:58,480

and uh so here's what's gonna happen

922

00:41:03,670 --> 00:41:01,359

mikey horn you dummy

923

00:41:05,430 --> 00:41:03,680

here's what's gonna happen

924

00:41:06,550 --> 00:41:05,440

you're not gonna show up

925

00:41:08,390 --> 00:41:06,560

and

926
00:41:13,670 --> 00:41:08,400
then

927
00:41:16,790 --> 00:41:13,680
rich is just going to let kalkur

928
00:41:18,710 --> 00:41:16,800
talk about what a joke billy meyer is

929
00:41:21,349 --> 00:41:18,720
for two hours so how does this help your

930
00:41:23,190 --> 00:41:21,359
cause you being a coward and weaseling

931
00:41:26,069 --> 00:41:23,200
out of the debate at the last minute and

932
00:41:29,190 --> 00:41:26,079
no showing it doesn't mikey horn's an

933
00:41:33,190 --> 00:41:29,200
idiot and uh and a coward

934
00:41:35,510 --> 00:41:33,200
and a harasser a serial harasser i you

935
00:41:37,589 --> 00:41:35,520
look you want to keep you want to keep

936
00:41:39,270 --> 00:41:37,599
you want to post private emails that i

937
00:41:40,630 --> 00:41:39,280
didn't give you permission to post i

938
00:41:42,710 --> 00:41:40,640

guess that means that i'm allowed to

939

00:41:44,630 --> 00:41:42,720

post private emails you've sent me that

940

00:41:46,550 --> 00:41:44,640

you haven't given me permission to post

941

00:41:47,750 --> 00:41:46,560

maybe i'll do that and i'll show people

942

00:41:53,190 --> 00:41:47,760

years

943

00:41:55,990 --> 00:41:53,200

nasty emails that you've sent me what

944

00:41:58,069 --> 00:41:56,000

kind of media representative for anybody

945

00:42:00,230 --> 00:41:58,079

sends people threatening messages for

946

00:42:03,750 --> 00:42:00,240

years because they don't like that they

947

00:42:05,910 --> 00:42:03,760

don't agree with them an idiot an idiot

948

00:42:08,950 --> 00:42:05,920

mikey horn is an idiot

949

00:42:11,990 --> 00:42:08,960

mikey horn is such an idiot that he has

950

00:42:14,150 --> 00:42:12,000

publicly threatened me right he's d he's

951

00:42:16,710 --> 00:42:14,160

slandering me in his blog saying all

952

00:42:19,030 --> 00:42:16,720

this stuff look oh man look at this

953

00:42:21,270 --> 00:42:19,040

as for stephen cambion a dedicated

954

00:42:23,670 --> 00:42:21,280

student of course baseless twisted

955

00:42:25,589 --> 00:42:23,680

degenerate attacks he just notified me

956

00:42:28,150 --> 00:42:25,599

that under no circumstances is he

957

00:42:31,109 --> 00:42:28,160

willing to participate and substantiate

958

00:42:32,710 --> 00:42:31,119

his own litany of vile claims what's my

959

00:42:35,109 --> 00:42:32,720

litany of vile claims that used the

960

00:42:36,870 --> 00:42:35,119

child molester for a source for years

961

00:42:39,349 --> 00:42:36,880

claiming that billy meyer was real

962

00:42:41,990 --> 00:42:39,359

because a child molester said so we got

963

00:42:45,270 --> 00:42:42,000

the court documents you dummy that's not

964

00:42:47,190 --> 00:42:45,280

vile claims that's the truth

965

00:42:48,710 --> 00:42:47,200

no surprise like the others who've hung

966

00:42:50,470 --> 00:42:48,720

their anchor of hate around their own

967

00:42:52,870 --> 00:42:50,480

necks before plunging into a sea of

968

00:42:55,190 --> 00:42:52,880

oblivion he's also a world-class

969

00:42:57,190 --> 00:42:55,200

spineless coward you're the one that

970

00:42:59,349 --> 00:42:57,200

asked for a debate on rich from goof on

971

00:43:01,670 --> 00:42:59,359

show and are now weaseling out of it

972

00:43:04,470 --> 00:43:01,680

you're the coward mikey horn you're the

973

00:43:07,109 --> 00:43:04,480

coward i never agreed to debate you i

974

00:43:09,510 --> 00:43:07,119

have no interest in wasting time looking

975

00:43:12,150 --> 00:43:09,520

at your pictures of garbage can lids

976

00:43:13,990 --> 00:43:12,160

hung from strings you dummy i'm not

977

00:43:16,630 --> 00:43:14,000

going to waste my life on something like

978

00:43:18,470 --> 00:43:16,640

that you've wasted 35 years of your life

979

00:43:21,190 --> 00:43:18,480

trying to tell people that this garbage

980

00:43:23,349 --> 00:43:21,200

is real and pictures of the pterodactyl

981

00:43:26,630 --> 00:43:23,359

from his time travel adventures you

982

00:43:28,150 --> 00:43:26,640

dummy oh it's beautiful so tune in to

983

00:43:30,150 --> 00:43:28,160

goof on tomorrow night and listen to

984

00:43:33,589 --> 00:43:30,160

kalkwarf

985

00:43:37,349 --> 00:43:33,599

rip the billy meyer garbage

986

00:43:39,030 --> 00:43:37,359

so-called evidence to absolute shreds

987

00:43:40,950 --> 00:43:39,040

because mikey horn is too much of a

988

00:43:42,150 --> 00:43:40,960

coward to show up and defend his

989

00:43:44,230 --> 00:43:42,160

position

990

00:43:46,390 --> 00:43:44,240

in a fair forum

991

00:43:47,750 --> 00:43:46,400

coward that's what you are mikey when

992

00:43:49,589 --> 00:43:47,760

you're calling me a coward you're the

993

00:43:51,910 --> 00:43:49,599

one how many times are you gonna weasel

994

00:43:54,150 --> 00:43:51,920

out of this debate with kalkorf i think

995

00:43:56,470 --> 00:43:54,160

we're up to four now right you weaseled

996

00:43:58,150 --> 00:43:56,480

out on television you weaseled out on my

997

00:44:00,069 --> 00:43:58,160

show now your reasoning out on goof on

998

00:44:02,870 --> 00:44:00,079

all right three at least three times

999

00:44:05,589 --> 00:44:02,880

you've weaseled out of debating kalkorf

1000

00:44:06,829 --> 00:44:05,599

doesn't do you think that makes kalkwarf

1001

00:44:09,510 --> 00:44:06,839

look

1002

00:44:11,109 --> 00:44:09,520

bad or or

1003

00:44:13,990 --> 00:44:11,119

does that make him look like he's not

1004

00:44:16,230 --> 00:44:14,000

telling the truth when you continually

1005

00:44:18,069 --> 00:44:16,240

are too cowardly to show up and actually

1006

00:44:20,069 --> 00:44:18,079

have the debate with him that you

1007

00:44:22,390 --> 00:44:20,079

continue you asked for the debate all

1008

00:44:24,710 --> 00:44:22,400

three times then you know show because

1009

00:44:26,550 --> 00:44:24,720

you're a spineless coward

1010

00:44:27,750 --> 00:44:26,560

you dummy

1011

00:44:29,990 --> 00:44:27,760

all right and that you know what this

1012

00:44:32,309 --> 00:44:30,000

isn't even the show this isn't even like

1013

00:44:34,470 --> 00:44:32,319

supposed to be tonight's show so let's

1014

00:44:37,270 --> 00:44:34,480

get into tonight's show while we

1015

00:44:38,790 --> 00:44:37,280

continue to deal with this online

1016

00:44:40,950 --> 00:44:38,800

uh troll

1017

00:44:42,710 --> 00:44:40,960

that we can't get rid of apparently i i

1018

00:44:44,230 --> 00:44:42,720

don't know we can put him in timeout but

1019

00:44:52,870 --> 00:44:44,240

then he just starts putting these

1020

00:44:56,870 --> 00:44:55,030

yeah how many fake i don't understand

1021

00:44:59,030 --> 00:44:56,880

somebody that's got 100 fake accounts

1022

00:45:01,670 --> 00:44:59,040

like how do you even do that how do you

1023

00:45:04,630 --> 00:45:01,680

even sit there and sign up for 100 fake

1024

00:45:06,550 --> 00:45:04,640

accounts

1025

00:45:13,109 --> 00:45:06,560

so let's get into tonight's subject

1026

00:45:17,430 --> 00:45:15,990

yeah and i'm going to be continually

1027

00:45:19,510 --> 00:45:17,440

i'm telling you i'm going to law

1028

00:45:21,430 --> 00:45:19,520

enforcement tomorrow and i'm filing a

1029

00:45:23,589 --> 00:45:21,440

complaint against mikey horn

1030

00:45:26,230 --> 00:45:23,599

a lot of these accounts look similar to

1031

00:45:27,430 --> 00:45:26,240

the block the uh

1032

00:45:30,870 --> 00:45:27,440

the

1033

00:45:33,109 --> 00:45:30,880

sock accounts that he uses on twitter

1034

00:45:34,550 --> 00:45:33,119

right this uh

1035

00:45:36,550 --> 00:45:34,560

karma gray

1036

00:45:42,470 --> 00:45:36,560

it's always some some kind of alien

1037

00:45:45,190 --> 00:45:43,430

so

1038

00:45:49,510 --> 00:45:45,200

we're gonna share david wilcox latest

1039

00:45:53,109 --> 00:45:51,510

yeah exactly come on goof on michael

1040

00:45:59,430 --> 00:45:53,119

horn and be a man billy is going to be

1041

00:46:07,589 --> 00:46:01,670

yeah i'm sorry and i apologize to the

1042

00:46:11,349 --> 00:46:09,270

if i find out

1043

00:46:13,510 --> 00:46:11,359

for sure that this is mikey horn mikey

1044

00:46:19,589 --> 00:46:13,520

horn i am gonna unleash some lawyers on

1045

00:46:23,109 --> 00:46:21,510

i doubt he's smart enough to hide his ip

1046

00:46:27,030 --> 00:46:23,119

while he's harassing people on the

1047

00:46:32,230 --> 00:46:29,030

does anybody know

1048

00:46:33,589 --> 00:46:32,240

how long does the timeout last

1049

00:46:42,950 --> 00:46:33,599

because this clown is just going to keep

1050

00:46:57,670 --> 00:46:44,470

and i don't understand why blocking the

1051
00:47:01,910 --> 00:46:59,750
how does he have it's got to be a script

1052
00:47:07,829 --> 00:47:01,920
because no human could be copying and

1053
00:47:12,790 --> 00:47:10,870
yeah it is an algorithm or a script

1054
00:47:14,790 --> 00:47:12,800
so it's some you know and i'm a computer

1055
00:47:17,190 --> 00:47:14,800
science guy so let me just tell you that

1056
00:47:19,190 --> 00:47:17,200
scripts are not hard to write so it's

1057
00:47:19,990 --> 00:47:19,200
it's it's not a genius i can tell you

1058
00:47:23,270 --> 00:47:20,000
that

1059
00:47:26,950 --> 00:47:24,950
and does it work if you put them in

1060
00:47:28,870 --> 00:47:26,960
timeout multiple times just keep doing

1061
00:47:31,990 --> 00:47:28,880
it i guess

1062
00:47:39,990 --> 00:47:32,000
it's a bot script yeah

1063
00:47:46,950 --> 00:47:42,790

yeah he's a hacker supreme sure

1064

00:47:46,960 --> 00:47:50,710

all right

1065

00:47:54,549 --> 00:47:52,950

well

1066

00:47:57,750 --> 00:47:54,559

all we could do is keep putting the user

1067

00:48:03,990 --> 00:47:58,710

it's

1068

00:48:06,870 --> 00:48:04,950

yeah

1069

00:48:09,030 --> 00:48:06,880

it's kind of funny to me

1070

00:48:11,109 --> 00:48:09,040

that i started tonight's show

1071

00:48:12,950 --> 00:48:11,119

talking about getting harassed

1072

00:48:16,470 --> 00:48:12,960

and then here we are

1073

00:48:18,069 --> 00:48:16,480

even our live chat is getting disrupted

1074

00:48:30,790 --> 00:48:18,079

by harassers

1075

00:48:30,800 --> 00:48:37,349

pardon me friends

1076
00:48:40,390 --> 00:48:39,190
all right

1077
00:48:42,150 --> 00:48:40,400
so

1078
00:48:45,430 --> 00:48:42,160
on with the show

1079
00:48:50,950 --> 00:48:46,829
what i'm gonna do

1080
00:48:54,230 --> 00:48:50,960
is yeah these are symbols are from

1081
00:49:03,030 --> 00:48:55,670
billy myers

1082
00:49:06,950 --> 00:49:05,750
pragmatic says chats are poison anyway

1083
00:49:09,030 --> 00:49:06,960
all right

1084
00:49:10,309 --> 00:49:09,040
let's just move on with the show tonight

1085
00:49:12,069 --> 00:49:10,319
we're going to be covering this david

1086
00:49:14,230 --> 00:49:12,079
wilcock latest scam

1087
00:49:16,230 --> 00:49:14,240
uh

1088
00:49:19,109 --> 00:49:16,240

yeah that girl jessica i have vapes

1089

00:49:20,950 --> 00:49:19,119

right here look look i have some

1090

00:49:22,309 --> 00:49:20,960

uh

1091

00:49:25,430 --> 00:49:22,319

that girl jessica's telling me to quit

1092

00:49:27,190 --> 00:49:25,440

smoking and start vaping

1093

00:49:29,829 --> 00:49:27,200

i have some vapes

1094

00:49:32,870 --> 00:49:29,839

i'm not the same i'm trying and i will

1095

00:49:33,829 --> 00:49:32,880

continue to try it's on my list here of

1096

00:49:36,549 --> 00:49:33,839

things

1097

00:49:40,230 --> 00:49:38,710

try to do

1098

00:49:42,230 --> 00:49:40,240

yeah and for those that don't know you

1099

00:49:44,790 --> 00:49:42,240

can hire somebody in india to write

1100

00:49:47,829 --> 00:49:44,800

these scripts and harass people online

1101

00:49:51,670 --> 00:49:47,839

very inexpensively

1102

00:49:55,430 --> 00:49:51,680

a lot more inexpensively than than you

1103

00:49:56,790 --> 00:49:55,440

would believe honestly

1104

00:49:59,030 --> 00:49:56,800

so

1105

00:50:00,710 --> 00:49:59,040

david wilcox latest scam is that he's

1106

00:50:03,910 --> 00:50:00,720

going to sell you the secrets of any

1107

00:50:06,390 --> 00:50:03,920

gravity and free energy

1108

00:50:08,950 --> 00:50:06,400

and he's showing people that he he

1109

00:50:10,549 --> 00:50:08,960

bought a warehouse or a hangar he's

1110

00:50:13,670 --> 00:50:10,559

calling it and he's going to be making

1111

00:50:15,910 --> 00:50:13,680

hover cars sure he is the guy who told

1112

00:50:17,990 --> 00:50:15,920

us that we're all gonna get super powers

1113

00:50:19,349 --> 00:50:18,000

right he told us that we were gonna get

1114

00:50:22,549 --> 00:50:19,359

super powers

1115

00:50:25,589 --> 00:50:22,559

in 2012.

1116

00:50:27,829 --> 00:50:25,599

but imagine that i we haven't seen any

1117

00:50:32,230 --> 00:50:27,839

superpowers

1118

00:50:34,150 --> 00:50:32,240

here's a guy who also told us that

1119

00:50:36,309 --> 00:50:34,160

if you buy his course you'll learn how

1120

00:50:37,829 --> 00:50:36,319

to ascend but not one person has

1121

00:50:39,270 --> 00:50:37,839

ascended yet

1122

00:50:41,190 --> 00:50:39,280

right

1123

00:50:43,510 --> 00:50:41,200

not one person has ascended from david

1124

00:50:45,109 --> 00:50:43,520

wilcox ascension classes but now he's

1125

00:50:49,670 --> 00:50:45,119

going to teach us

1126

00:50:52,069 --> 00:50:49,680

anti-gravity and the secrets of

1127

00:50:57,510 --> 00:50:52,079

anti-gravity and free energy

1128

00:51:01,190 --> 00:50:59,349

yeah lee beltman says thanks for the

1129

00:51:02,630 --> 00:51:01,200

engagement maybe

1130

00:51:06,790 --> 00:51:02,640

yeah

1131

00:51:11,270 --> 00:51:09,750

so annoying

1132

00:51:18,230 --> 00:51:11,280

and i sure don't want to share this

1133

00:51:23,349 --> 00:51:20,069

and i don't understand if i keep putting

1134

00:51:24,150 --> 00:51:23,359

him in timeout why he keeps coming back

1135

00:51:30,150 --> 00:51:24,160

like

1136

00:51:32,069 --> 00:51:30,160

all right let's share this uh i'm gonna

1137

00:51:33,030 --> 00:51:32,079

share my screen we're gonna cite fair

1138

00:51:35,030 --> 00:51:33,040

use

1139

00:51:38,150 --> 00:51:35,040

we're covering david wilcox oh it could

1140

00:51:39,589 --> 00:51:38,160

be david wilcock for all i know right

1141

00:51:40,710 --> 00:51:39,599

wanting to disrupt the show because he

1142

00:51:42,950 --> 00:51:40,720

doesn't want people to know the truth

1143

00:51:48,549 --> 00:51:42,960

about his latest scam

1144

00:51:51,510 --> 00:51:49,510

yeah

1145

00:51:59,990 --> 00:51:51,520

so this video is entitled david wilcock

1146

00:52:04,790 --> 00:52:01,990

one second friends i'm going to get my

1147

00:52:07,670 --> 00:52:04,800

fair use banner we're going to change

1148

00:52:13,510 --> 00:52:07,680

our background here too

1149

00:52:17,990 --> 00:52:15,510

because this is fair use this is

1150

00:52:19,990 --> 00:52:18,000

transformative work we're going to be

1151
00:52:21,990 --> 00:52:20,000
sharing this video but we're educating

1152
00:52:24,470 --> 00:52:22,000
the public and critiquing the video that

1153
00:52:26,390 --> 00:52:24,480
is being shared

1154
00:52:28,630 --> 00:52:26,400
this is covered under fair use and is

1155
00:52:30,230 --> 00:52:28,640
allowable by law once in a while some of

1156
00:52:31,670 --> 00:52:30,240
these claims try to falsely copyright

1157
00:52:34,069 --> 00:52:31,680
strike me we have lawyer letters

1158
00:52:36,630 --> 00:52:34,079
standing by this is fair use we'll be

1159
00:52:39,109 --> 00:52:36,640
stopping the video and discussing it

1160
00:52:40,950 --> 00:52:39,119
uh and we're using the video to educate

1161
00:52:43,750 --> 00:52:40,960
the public which is certainly allowable

1162
00:52:45,670 --> 00:52:43,760
under fair use it's about it's live now

1163
00:52:50,549 --> 00:52:45,680

okay it didn't go so now's the five

1164

00:52:54,549 --> 00:52:51,589

hi there

1165

00:52:57,030 --> 00:52:54,559

i'm your buddy i'm your deadbeat dad i'm

1166

00:52:59,510 --> 00:52:57,040

david wilcock

1167

00:53:02,309 --> 00:52:59,520

how is that funny why is that a joke to

1168

00:53:04,069 --> 00:53:02,319

open with first of all but okay he's a

1169

00:53:05,589 --> 00:53:04,079

deadbeat dad i might not actually be

1170

00:53:07,349 --> 00:53:05,599

your deadbeat dad that was more of a

1171

00:53:10,069 --> 00:53:07,359

figure of speech

1172

00:53:12,069 --> 00:53:10,079

but uh anyway here i am uh we have a

1173

00:53:13,589 --> 00:53:12,079

great show for you coming up called the

1174

00:53:15,190 --> 00:53:13,599

disclosure

1175

00:53:16,549 --> 00:53:15,200

and this is our

1176

00:53:18,549 --> 00:53:16,559

uh

1177

00:53:20,870 --> 00:53:18,559

real debut

1178

00:53:22,230 --> 00:53:20,880

of our anti-gravity and free energy

1179

00:53:24,790 --> 00:53:22,240

company

1180

00:53:26,950 --> 00:53:24,800

and this is not a hoax we're actually

1181

00:53:28,790 --> 00:53:26,960

moving forward to do these technologies

1182

00:53:31,270 --> 00:53:28,800

get them out to the public

1183

00:53:33,190 --> 00:53:31,280

and so i'm here today just to remind you

1184

00:53:35,190 --> 00:53:33,200

because not everybody

1185

00:53:38,950 --> 00:53:35,200

checks their email he's so proud of

1186

00:53:41,349 --> 00:53:38,960

these camera angles right jesus and why

1187

00:53:42,549 --> 00:53:41,359

does he need to specify this is not a

1188

00:53:44,069 --> 00:53:42,559

hoax

1189

00:53:46,150 --> 00:53:44,079

is it because he's been involved in so

1190

00:53:47,829 --> 00:53:46,160

many hoaxes before right he just was

1191

00:53:49,670 --> 00:53:47,839

like well this one's not a hoax we're

1192

00:53:51,109 --> 00:53:49,680

really building a hover car sure you are

1193

00:53:53,270 --> 00:53:51,119

david wilcock well every day not

1194

00:53:55,109 --> 00:53:53,280

everybody checks anything every day so

1195

00:53:57,190 --> 00:53:55,119

i just wanted to let you know first of

1196

00:53:59,109 --> 00:53:57,200

all the the sales performance that we've

1197

00:54:00,870 --> 00:53:59,119

had on this course has been phenomenal

1198

00:54:03,430 --> 00:54:00,880

so thank all of you who have stepped up

1199

00:54:05,190 --> 00:54:03,440

we're doing about 200 percent better

1200

00:54:06,549 --> 00:54:05,200

than any other course we've ever had in

1201
00:54:08,470 --> 00:54:06,559
in history

1202
00:54:10,150 --> 00:54:08,480
so i really want to thank you that that

1203
00:54:12,150 --> 00:54:10,160
dropping a money bomb on us like this

1204
00:54:13,750 --> 00:54:12,160
really helps us do an incredible amount

1205
00:54:16,309 --> 00:54:13,760
of good

1206
00:54:17,990 --> 00:54:16,319
dropping a money bomb on us like this

1207
00:54:19,750 --> 00:54:18,000
really helps us do an incredible amount

1208
00:54:22,309 --> 00:54:19,760
of good and i just want to ask david

1209
00:54:23,750 --> 00:54:22,319
wilcock what incredible amount of good

1210
00:54:26,470 --> 00:54:23,760
have you done from all the other

1211
00:54:29,349 --> 00:54:26,480
previous courses you've done nothing but

1212
00:54:31,270 --> 00:54:29,359
enrich yourself make yourself rich buy

1213
00:54:33,910 --> 00:54:31,280

yourself million dollar mansions and

1214

00:54:35,510 --> 00:54:33,920

hundred thousand dollar cars

1215

00:54:37,990 --> 00:54:35,520

even though you're telling people that

1216

00:54:39,750 --> 00:54:38,000

they're giving money for charity right

1217

00:54:40,630 --> 00:54:39,760

and there's no

1218

00:54:45,109 --> 00:54:40,640

there's

1219

00:54:46,950 --> 00:54:45,119

course from david wilcock does that

1220

00:54:49,910 --> 00:54:46,960

money go to his charity or does that

1221

00:54:51,670 --> 00:54:49,920

money go to his for profit business

1222

00:54:54,470 --> 00:54:51,680

because now we're going to see that the

1223

00:54:56,870 --> 00:54:54,480

lines are very um

1224

00:54:58,870 --> 00:54:56,880

are very gray because

1225

00:55:00,390 --> 00:54:58,880

later in this video he mentions that

1226

00:55:03,270 --> 00:55:00,400

he's been putting all the money from his

1227

00:55:04,870 --> 00:55:03,280

online courses into this business

1228

00:55:07,030 --> 00:55:04,880

that doesn't make any sense because

1229

00:55:09,349 --> 00:55:07,040

previously he said that the money

1230

00:55:12,950 --> 00:55:09,359

is all going to his charity which he is

1231

00:55:16,950 --> 00:55:14,789

so does that mean that he's illegally

1232

00:55:20,549 --> 00:55:16,960

funneling money from it from charitable

1233

00:55:21,910 --> 00:55:20,559

donations into a for-profit company

1234

00:55:23,510 --> 00:55:21,920

for humanity

1235

00:55:26,309 --> 00:55:23,520

so what we're gonna have coming up for

1236

00:55:27,430 --> 00:55:26,319

you is a an amazing six-week course

1237

00:55:30,069 --> 00:55:27,440

which is

1238

00:55:31,589 --> 00:55:30,079

partly intended to help us crowdfund the

1239

00:55:34,630 --> 00:55:31,599

actual initiative to bring out

1240

00:55:37,349 --> 00:55:34,640

anti-gravity and free energy now he has

1241

00:55:39,990 --> 00:55:37,359

the balls to mention crowdfunding just

1242

00:55:43,349 --> 00:55:40,000

so everyone is aware david wilcock was

1243

00:55:46,309 --> 00:55:43,359

caught dead to rights selling a paypal

1244

00:55:49,270 --> 00:55:46,319

donation scam for pete peterson

1245

00:55:50,870 --> 00:55:49,280

he was caught dead to rights promoting

1246

00:55:53,910 --> 00:55:50,880

i'm sorry that was a gofundme

1247

00:55:56,549 --> 00:55:53,920

crowdfunding scam and i will say on the

1248

00:55:59,349 --> 00:55:56,559

record that the pete peterson gofundme

1249

00:56:03,109 --> 00:55:59,359

was a scam every word in the text body

1250

00:56:06,309 --> 00:56:03,119

used asking people for money was a lie

1251

00:56:08,230 --> 00:56:06,319

next there was the paypal donation scam

1252

00:56:11,750 --> 00:56:08,240

by emery smith

1253

00:56:13,510 --> 00:56:11,760

he said in a five-page blog post that

1254

00:56:15,349 --> 00:56:13,520

emery smith was under attack from the

1255

00:56:17,510 --> 00:56:15,359

deep state and ended up in the hospital

1256

00:56:19,670 --> 00:56:17,520

and they killed his dog and they crashed

1257

00:56:20,950 --> 00:56:19,680

his car and all this stuff happened

1258

00:56:22,870 --> 00:56:20,960

turns out

1259

00:56:24,150 --> 00:56:22,880

emery smith is a falling down drunk

1260

00:56:26,069 --> 00:56:24,160

alcoholic

1261

00:56:28,549 --> 00:56:26,079

and was in the hospital

1262

00:56:30,710 --> 00:56:28,559

for alcohol poisoning not for a deep

1263

00:56:33,109 --> 00:56:30,720

state attack and he promoted both of

1264

00:56:34,950 --> 00:56:33,119

those scams on jimmy church's show to

1265

00:56:36,789 --> 00:56:34,960

the best of my recollection

1266

00:56:39,589 --> 00:56:36,799

and jimmy church has never even

1267

00:56:41,990 --> 00:56:39,599

acknowledged or apologized to the ufo

1268

00:56:43,589 --> 00:56:42,000

community or anybody who donated to

1269

00:56:48,630 --> 00:56:43,599

those two scams

1270

00:56:52,390 --> 00:56:48,640

wilcock ran another crowdfunding scam

1271

00:56:55,670 --> 00:56:52,400

called conversions pictures llc in which

1272

00:56:57,349 --> 00:56:55,680

he collected crowdfunding in ten

1273

00:56:59,589 --> 00:56:57,359

thousand thousand dollar chunks in other

1274

00:57:02,710 --> 00:56:59,599

words to be an investor in his new film

1275

00:57:05,589 --> 00:57:02,720

company convergence pictures llc you had

1276

00:57:07,750 --> 00:57:05,599

to donate at least ten thousand dollars

1277

00:57:10,150 --> 00:57:07,760

uh i don't know how much david wilcock

1278

00:57:11,910 --> 00:57:10,160

collected he won't answer any questions

1279

00:57:14,710 --> 00:57:11,920

about how much money he collected for

1280

00:57:16,630 --> 00:57:14,720

convergence pictures llc but one thing i

1281

00:57:19,190 --> 00:57:16,640

do know is that david wilcock never

1282

00:57:22,789 --> 00:57:19,200

produced any products for convergence

1283

00:57:24,710 --> 00:57:22,799

pictures llc and he never refunded all

1284

00:57:26,870 --> 00:57:24,720

the investors money

1285

00:57:27,990 --> 00:57:26,880

so what are we up to is that three scams

1286

00:57:30,069 --> 00:57:28,000

now

1287

00:57:32,390 --> 00:57:30,079

that we're up to oh plus the david

1288

00:57:34,150 --> 00:57:32,400

wilcox spiritual foundation scam in

1289

00:57:37,190 --> 00:57:34,160

which he has been collecting charitable

1290

00:57:40,150 --> 00:57:37,200

donations for three years and he has so

1291

00:57:42,630 --> 00:57:40,160

i i'm assuming he won't release two

1292

00:57:44,390 --> 00:57:42,640

years of the 990 forms explaining how

1293

00:57:46,710 --> 00:57:44,400

much money was raised and where the

1294

00:57:49,270 --> 00:57:46,720

money went

1295

00:57:51,589 --> 00:57:49,280

in fact if he goes one more year without

1296

00:57:53,109 --> 00:57:51,599

making those filings he is going to

1297

00:57:55,430 --> 00:57:53,119

they're going to cancel his charitable

1298

00:57:57,910 --> 00:57:55,440

donation status for

1299

00:58:00,390 --> 00:57:57,920

lack of filing but much like billy

1300

00:58:02,870 --> 00:58:00,400

carson he might just keep the money and

1301

00:58:05,750 --> 00:58:02,880

allow his charity to go away maybe he'll

1302

00:58:08,870 --> 00:58:05,760

start a new one when he decides on a new

1303

00:58:10,789 --> 00:58:08,880

scam charity to start but this is a

1304

00:58:11,910 --> 00:58:10,799

for-profit company where he claims that

1305

00:58:13,589 --> 00:58:11,920

he's gonna

1306

00:58:15,750 --> 00:58:13,599

change the world with free energy

1307

00:58:18,309 --> 00:58:15,760

devices and

1308

00:58:20,549 --> 00:58:18,319

hover cars that's right

1309

00:58:22,870 --> 00:58:20,559

david wilcock is gonna manufacture hover

1310

00:58:25,270 --> 00:58:22,880

cars sure he is

1311

00:58:27,190 --> 00:58:25,280

so we're going to be releasing uh a

1312

00:58:29,270 --> 00:58:27,200

five-week course where i'm interviewing

1313

00:58:30,309 --> 00:58:29,280

a new insider who i've actually known

1314

00:58:32,710 --> 00:58:30,319

for

1315

00:58:34,789 --> 00:58:32,720

12 years and we're giving him the name

1316

00:58:36,549 --> 00:58:34,799

ben for now you'll find his real name

1317

00:58:38,549 --> 00:58:36,559

when the course starts

1318

00:58:40,950 --> 00:58:38,559

why can't he release his real name in

1319

00:58:42,789 --> 00:58:40,960

the text body trying to sell the course

1320

00:58:45,829 --> 00:58:42,799

david wilcock is claiming that this

1321

00:58:48,309 --> 00:58:45,839

person is an aviation ceo and has been

1322

00:58:50,549 --> 00:58:48,319

for 10 years but he also mentions pete

1323

00:58:52,150 --> 00:58:50,559

peterson in that same post

1324

00:58:54,150 --> 00:58:52,160

and for those that don't know pete

1325

00:58:56,789 --> 00:58:54,160

peterson is now dead he's been milking a

1326

00:58:59,349 --> 00:58:56,799

dead source for years now pete peterson

1327

00:59:01,190 --> 00:58:59,359

was a complete and total fraud his

1328

00:59:03,190 --> 00:59:01,200

background was fake his education was

1329

00:59:05,510 --> 00:59:03,200

fake his military service was fake he

1330

00:59:07,510 --> 00:59:05,520

claimed he won awards from the russian

1331

00:59:10,549 --> 00:59:07,520

government the order of lenin award that

1332

00:59:15,109 --> 00:59:10,559

was fake he claimed all kinds of things

1333

00:59:17,030 --> 00:59:15,119

that's the level of his vetting skills

1334

00:59:19,670 --> 00:59:17,040

pete peterson claimed to be a science

1335

00:59:21,349 --> 00:59:19,680

and technology advisor ronald reagan yet

1336

00:59:24,069 --> 00:59:21,359

there's no mention of him in the ronald

1337

00:59:25,670 --> 00:59:24,079

reagan library and there would be if he

1338

00:59:28,390 --> 00:59:25,680

was a real science and technology

1339

00:59:30,950 --> 00:59:28,400

advisor so pete peterson was a complete

1340

00:59:32,630 --> 00:59:30,960

total fake source and david wilcock is

1341

00:59:35,430 --> 00:59:32,640

saying that this guy came from pete

1342

00:59:37,829 --> 00:59:35,440

peterson great so you got a new fake

1343

00:59:39,910 --> 00:59:37,839

source and i'm making assumptions i'm

1344

00:59:41,829 --> 00:59:39,920

getting ahead of myself we'll get the

1345

00:59:43,109 --> 00:59:41,839

guy's name we'll try to vet whether he

1346

00:59:45,109 --> 00:59:43,119

is a real

1347

00:59:46,950 --> 00:59:45,119

ceo of an aircraft company or an

1348

00:59:48,630 --> 00:59:46,960

aerospace company and i guarantee you

1349

00:59:51,510 --> 00:59:48,640

that there's going to be some problems

1350

00:59:54,950 --> 00:59:51,520

with this so-called insider's background

1351

00:59:59,510 --> 00:59:57,109

i guess i've learned i shouldn't

1352

01:00:01,190 --> 00:59:59,520

pre-judge right we'll wait till we get

1353

01:00:03,910 --> 01:00:01,200

the name and then we'll report back

1354

01:00:06,789 --> 01:00:03,920

whether the source is real and a real

1355

01:00:08,630 --> 01:00:06,799

insider of the aerospace industry or

1356

01:00:10,870 --> 01:00:08,640

whether it's just another

1357

01:00:12,630 --> 01:00:10,880

in a long line of fake sources that

1358

01:00:15,349 --> 01:00:12,640

david wilcock has milked for fake

1359

01:00:17,109 --> 01:00:15,359

stories to sell stupid people

1360

01:00:19,910 --> 01:00:17,119

so ben and i have been working for three

1361

01:00:22,630 --> 01:00:19,920

years very quietly on a company that is

1362

01:00:23,430 --> 01:00:22,640

an aerospace company that generates

1363

01:00:25,910 --> 01:00:23,440

uh

1364

01:00:28,549 --> 01:00:25,920

what we hope to be doing is to generate

1365

01:00:30,710 --> 01:00:28,559

anti-gravity machines and free energy so

1366

01:00:32,069 --> 01:00:30,720

this is the this is the holy grail i've

1367

01:00:34,069 --> 01:00:32,079

been talking about this for all these

1368

01:00:35,829 --> 01:00:34,079

years and i got for those who don't know

1369

01:00:39,829 --> 01:00:35,839

i have been following free energy

1370

01:00:42,390 --> 01:00:39,839

devices since i was about 12 years old

1371

01:00:44,309 --> 01:00:42,400

i even ordered plans for some of these

1372

01:00:45,910 --> 01:00:44,319

free energy devices tried to build them

1373

01:00:48,710 --> 01:00:45,920

when i was younger

1374

01:00:50,950 --> 01:00:48,720

uh when i got older i got books that

1375

01:00:53,109 --> 01:00:50,960

were supposedly you know tesla lost

1376

01:00:53,910 --> 01:00:53,119

technology and this and that

1377

01:00:55,990 --> 01:00:53,920

and

1378

01:00:57,750 --> 01:00:56,000

ask anybody that's actually built any of

1379

01:00:58,549 --> 01:00:57,760

them none of them work

1380

01:01:00,470 --> 01:00:58,559

right

1381

01:01:01,750 --> 01:01:00,480

so in the history of the world there

1382

01:01:03,829 --> 01:01:01,760

have been

1383

01:01:06,870 --> 01:01:03,839

millions of dollars raised for free

1384

01:01:08,549 --> 01:01:06,880

energy scams including dr stephen greer

1385

01:01:10,390 --> 01:01:08,559

who ran something called the orion

1386

01:01:12,390 --> 01:01:10,400

project and raised over three hundred

1387

01:01:15,270 --> 01:01:12,400

thousand dollars and never produced a

1388

01:01:17,190 --> 01:01:15,280

working device that's what these guys do

1389

01:01:19,030 --> 01:01:17,200

they collect hundreds usually they

1390

01:01:21,589 --> 01:01:19,040

collect hundreds of thousands millions

1391

01:01:22,950 --> 01:01:21,599

of dollars in some cases of investment

1392

01:01:25,270 --> 01:01:22,960

money claiming that they're going to be

1393

01:01:27,990 --> 01:01:25,280

the guy to bring the world free energy

1394

01:01:30,789 --> 01:01:28,000

and they never do

1395

01:01:33,349 --> 01:01:30,799

now one can look at the history of free

1396

01:01:35,430 --> 01:01:33,359

energy scams and see hundreds of people

1397

01:01:37,510 --> 01:01:35,440

have made claims exactly like david

1398

01:01:39,109 --> 01:01:37,520

wilcock is making right now

1399

01:01:41,829 --> 01:01:39,119

some have collected hundreds of

1400

01:01:44,150 --> 01:01:41,839

thousands or millions of dollars and not

1401

01:01:46,470 --> 01:01:44,160

a single one of these guys has ever

1402

01:01:48,549 --> 01:01:46,480

produced a working device but david

1403

01:01:50,870 --> 01:01:48,559

wilcock who has been lying through his

1404

01:01:52,150 --> 01:01:50,880

fake teeth for 20 years to people you

1405

01:01:53,670 --> 01:01:52,160

know telling people they're gonna get

1406

01:01:55,349 --> 01:01:53,680

super powers

1407

01:01:57,589 --> 01:01:55,359

he's gonna he's gonna be the guy to

1408

01:01:59,589 --> 01:01:57,599

bring us the real free energy device all

1409

01:02:02,150 --> 01:01:59,599

you gotta do is invest

1410

01:02:04,549 --> 01:02:02,160

sure sure david wilcock tired of always

1411

01:02:07,510 --> 01:02:04,559

talking about it and i got tired of not

1412

01:02:09,349 --> 01:02:07,520

doing anything about it which is why now

1413

01:02:11,109 --> 01:02:09,359

like i said i've been taking the money

1414

01:02:12,630 --> 01:02:11,119

from the launches we've done and and

1415

01:02:14,789 --> 01:02:12,640

directing it into

1416

01:02:17,349 --> 01:02:14,799

this initiative because i was yeah and

1417

01:02:18,710 --> 01:02:17,359

i'm confused because before you said you

1418

01:02:20,549 --> 01:02:18,720

were taking the money that you were

1419

01:02:22,870 --> 01:02:20,559

collecting for the courses and it was

1420

01:02:24,630 --> 01:02:22,880

going to be going into your charity

1421

01:02:26,470 --> 01:02:24,640

and people could donate to you and you

1422

01:02:28,390 --> 01:02:26,480

wouldn't have to pay taxes on that money

1423

01:02:30,549 --> 01:02:28,400

so that you could help the world

1424

01:02:31,829 --> 01:02:30,559

what what have you done with all the

1425

01:02:33,510 --> 01:02:31,839

money that you've been collecting for

1426

01:02:35,670 --> 01:02:33,520

this charity for three years david

1427

01:02:37,829 --> 01:02:35,680

wilcock now you're telling us that

1428

01:02:42,789 --> 01:02:37,839

you're playing

1429

01:02:44,789 --> 01:02:42,799

elon musk now you're gonna you're gonna

1430

01:02:47,109 --> 01:02:44,799

start a hover car company and that's a

1431

01:02:49,910 --> 01:02:47,119

good point friends if this technology

1432

01:02:52,789 --> 01:02:49,920

was real and about to be re or about to

1433

01:02:54,950 --> 01:02:52,799

be real don't you think real people like

1434

01:02:57,990 --> 01:02:54,960

elon musk would be building hover cars

1435

01:02:59,349 --> 01:02:58,000

and free energy devices

1436

01:03:01,750 --> 01:02:59,359

i do

1437

01:03:03,670 --> 01:03:01,760

so maybe just maybe the fact that no

1438

01:03:06,630 --> 01:03:03,680

credible real

1439

01:03:09,190 --> 01:03:06,640

science guys or tech billionaires are

1440

01:03:12,630 --> 01:03:09,200

making hover cars or free energy devices

1441

01:03:14,390 --> 01:03:12,640

may give us some clue into the chances

1442

01:03:17,190 --> 01:03:14,400

that david wilcock is going to pull this

1443

01:03:19,670 --> 01:03:17,200

off or is this going to be another big

1444

01:03:22,150 --> 01:03:19,680

money grab in a long line of david

1445

01:03:24,230 --> 01:03:22,160

wilcock money grabs where he's going to

1446

01:03:26,470 --> 01:03:24,240

take all this money from the public and

1447

01:03:29,510 --> 01:03:26,480

live off of it live his millionaires

1448

01:03:31,990 --> 01:03:29,520

lifestyle this man owns one million

1449

01:03:34,470 --> 01:03:32,000

dollar home he rents another million

1450

01:03:35,829 --> 01:03:34,480

dollar home he's driving around at

1451

01:03:37,510 --> 01:03:35,839

conferences i don't know if it's a

1452

01:03:39,109 --> 01:03:37,520

rental car but in a hundred thousand

1453

01:03:39,990 --> 01:03:39,119

dollar plus car

1454

01:03:41,990 --> 01:03:40,000

right

1455

01:03:44,069 --> 01:03:42,000

what is he doing for charity what are

1456

01:03:46,390 --> 01:03:44,079

you doing for charity david wilcock show

1457

01:03:48,470 --> 01:03:46,400

me some homeless people you fed

1458

01:03:51,109 --> 01:03:48,480

so show me some starving children in

1459

01:03:52,309 --> 01:03:51,119

africa that you dug wells for or

1460

01:03:54,710 --> 01:03:52,319

something

1461

01:03:57,589 --> 01:03:54,720

no just take the money and buy million

1462

01:04:00,069 --> 01:03:57,599

dollar lifestyle things with it great

1463

01:04:02,069 --> 01:04:00,079

great you're such a spiritual master and

1464

01:04:05,190 --> 01:04:02,079

i just want to mention too

1465

01:04:07,589 --> 01:04:05,200

that in this last three hour plus stream

1466

01:04:09,589 --> 01:04:07,599

i didn't cover it thank god cw channel

1467

01:04:12,470 --> 01:04:09,599

covered it so i didn't have to but in

1468

01:04:14,069 --> 01:04:12,480

that stream he said he

1469

01:04:16,470 --> 01:04:14,079

made fun of

1470

01:04:19,109 --> 01:04:16,480

having a life of chopping wood and

1471

01:04:21,109 --> 01:04:19,119

carrying water because he's

1472

01:04:21,990 --> 01:04:21,119

destined for greater things

1473

01:04:25,510 --> 01:04:22,000

friends

1474

01:04:27,029 --> 01:04:25,520

go to a tibetan monastery and ask the

1475

01:04:28,470 --> 01:04:27,039

monks there

1476

01:04:30,549 --> 01:04:28,480

if

1477

01:04:31,670 --> 01:04:30,559

chopping wood and carrying water has

1478

01:04:33,430 --> 01:04:31,680

value

1479

01:04:35,510 --> 01:04:33,440

right this guy is supposed to be an

1480

01:04:37,750 --> 01:04:35,520

ascendant spiritual master and he's

1481

01:04:40,069 --> 01:04:37,760

making fun of people who spend their

1482

01:04:41,990 --> 01:04:40,079

lives in service to others chopping wood

1483

01:04:43,430 --> 01:04:42,000

and carrying water i happen to have a

1484

01:04:45,990 --> 01:04:43,440

cabin in the middle of the woods we

1485

01:04:49,750 --> 01:04:46,000

don't have a well i have to fill these

1486

01:04:51,829 --> 01:04:49,760

12 gallon totes of water right

1487

01:04:54,710 --> 01:04:51,839

and drag them all to the cabin i have to

1488

01:04:55,510 --> 01:04:54,720

carry every drop of water we used there

1489

01:04:57,270 --> 01:04:55,520

uh

1490

01:04:59,029 --> 01:04:57,280

and i have to chop all the wood there

1491

01:05:02,150 --> 01:04:59,039

there's definitely some value in

1492

01:05:04,309 --> 01:05:02,160

chopping wood because i'm providing heat

1493

01:05:06,630 --> 01:05:04,319

for free to the home

1494

01:05:08,630 --> 01:05:06,640

the cabin there and there's definitely

1495

01:05:11,109 --> 01:05:08,640

value in carrying water

1496

01:05:13,589 --> 01:05:11,119

my whole family benefits from my

1497

01:05:16,309 --> 01:05:13,599

willingness to carry water but this

1498

01:05:18,150 --> 01:05:16,319

ascendant master clown

1499

01:05:21,029 --> 01:05:18,160

spiritual guru

1500

01:05:23,510 --> 01:05:21,039

fake psychic says you know that's not

1501

01:05:25,829 --> 01:05:23,520

the life for him yeah i don't think that

1502

01:05:27,430 --> 01:05:25,839

this guy has worked an honest day in his

1503

01:05:28,710 --> 01:05:27,440

life right

1504

01:05:31,270 --> 01:05:28,720

and

1505

01:05:34,069 --> 01:05:31,280

this is very shallow of me to say but i

1506

01:05:37,589 --> 01:05:34,079

truly feel this if i had my way david

1507

01:05:39,270 --> 01:05:37,599

wilcock would get sent to a work prison

1508

01:05:41,670 --> 01:05:39,280

you know where they like

1509

01:05:44,630 --> 01:05:41,680

have to hammer on rocks all day

1510

01:05:47,190 --> 01:05:44,640

or you know clean the side of the road

1511

01:05:48,789 --> 01:05:47,200

that's my wish for david wilcock that he

1512

01:05:51,029 --> 01:05:48,799

finally gets arrested for all these

1513

01:05:53,109 --> 01:05:51,039

scams he's been running for years and

1514

01:05:54,549 --> 01:05:53,119

gets sent to a prison where he's forced

1515

01:05:56,150 --> 01:05:54,559

to work

1516

01:05:57,829 --> 01:05:56,160

every day

1517

01:06:00,710 --> 01:05:57,839

i was not sure if we were ever going to

1518

01:06:04,309 --> 01:06:00,720

get this technology otherwise

1519

01:06:07,750 --> 01:06:04,319

so the full course itself uh normally is

1520

01:06:10,069 --> 01:06:07,760

333 dollars you can get 111 off if you

1521

01:06:12,230 --> 01:06:10,079

have been a previous customer of mine

1522

01:06:14,309 --> 01:06:12,240

yeah so if you've been a previous victim

1523

01:06:15,750 --> 01:06:14,319

of david wilcock and bought his course

1524

01:06:18,549 --> 01:06:15,760

where he was going to teach you how to

1525

01:06:20,630 --> 01:06:18,559

ascend and then you didn't ascend just

1526

01:06:23,430 --> 01:06:20,640

throw in a couple hundred bucks more for

1527

01:06:24,789 --> 01:06:23,440

his new latest scam sure that sounds

1528

01:06:26,630 --> 01:06:24,799

like a good deal that's one of the

1529

01:06:27,670 --> 01:06:26,640

options if you've already signed up for

1530

01:06:29,750 --> 01:06:27,680

one before

1531

01:06:32,549 --> 01:06:29,760

any of them you know you put that in you

1532

01:06:34,470 --> 01:06:32,559

get the discount however we also have a

1533

01:06:36,230 --> 01:06:34,480

special offer that i wanted to let you

1534

01:06:39,109 --> 01:06:36,240

know about because it ends tonight it's

1535

01:06:41,589 --> 01:06:39,119

a special offer and it does this is

1536

01:06:43,829 --> 01:06:41,599

completely and totally consumer fraud

1537

01:06:45,670 --> 01:06:43,839

because it didn't end at midnight as he

1538

01:06:48,630 --> 01:06:45,680

claimed you could still sign up for the

1539

01:06:50,470 --> 01:06:48,640

course and pay and he's saying here that

1540

01:06:52,150 --> 01:06:50,480

the course is only available at this

1541

01:06:54,630 --> 01:06:52,160

discounted price until midnight when

1542

01:06:57,430 --> 01:06:54,640

that's not the case this is a common

1543

01:06:59,670 --> 01:06:57,440

scam tactic it's a call to action hurry

1544

01:07:01,589 --> 01:06:59,680

up operators are standing by this is a

1545

01:07:03,430 --> 01:07:01,599

limited time offer it's not a limited

1546

01:07:06,630 --> 01:07:03,440

time offer you can buy the course

1547

01:07:09,430 --> 01:07:06,640

whenever you want 7 59 p.m tonight

1548

01:07:11,430 --> 01:07:09,440

and this is where we have a vip special

1549

01:07:12,870 --> 01:07:11,440

now just so i'm actually going to take

1550

01:07:14,950 --> 01:07:12,880

this video back down because i don't

1551

01:07:17,510 --> 01:07:14,960

want people to get mad but

1552

01:07:18,870 --> 01:07:17,520

just from now until midnight tonight you

1553

01:07:19,670 --> 01:07:18,880

can get in

1554

01:07:21,670 --> 01:07:19,680

for

1555

01:07:23,109 --> 01:07:21,680

a significant discount that you pay the

1556

01:07:25,430 --> 01:07:23,119

normal price

1557

01:07:27,109 --> 01:07:25,440

but you get our vip package now what is

1558

01:07:29,670 --> 01:07:27,119

the vip package

1559

01:07:30,950 --> 01:07:29,680

it's garbage that's what it is who's

1560

01:07:32,870 --> 01:07:30,960

david wilcock

1561

01:07:35,109 --> 01:07:32,880

you you you think that you're so

1562

01:07:37,589 --> 01:07:35,119

important that people want to be vip

1563

01:07:40,230 --> 01:07:37,599

attendees at your crappy online events

1564

01:07:42,390 --> 01:07:40,240

selling garbage fake information and

1565

01:07:45,109 --> 01:07:42,400

we're gonna break down some of the fake

1566

01:07:46,630 --> 01:07:45,119

information that he's using as sources

1567

01:07:48,710 --> 01:07:46,640

he's telling people that he's going to

1568

01:07:51,829 --> 01:07:48,720

teach you the secrets of anti-gravity

1569

01:07:54,390 --> 01:07:51,839

and free energy this is consumer fraud

1570

01:07:56,789 --> 01:07:54,400

because if you pay 333 dollars and he

1571

01:07:58,710 --> 01:07:56,799

can't prove that he's teaching you the

1572

01:07:59,750 --> 01:07:58,720

real secrets of any gravity and free

1573

01:08:02,150 --> 01:07:59,760

energy

1574

01:08:05,349 --> 01:08:02,160

he just took your money on a lie that's

1575

01:08:09,029 --> 01:08:05,359

consumer fraud we are now david wilcock

1576

01:08:11,270 --> 01:08:09,039

is right now just blatantly

1577

01:08:12,950 --> 01:08:11,280

committing consumer fraud

1578

01:08:15,270 --> 01:08:12,960

the vip package we're going to make

1579

01:08:17,269 --> 01:08:15,280

every effort possible to actually have a

1580

01:08:19,669 --> 01:08:17,279

live show with ben

1581

01:08:21,510 --> 01:08:19,679

where you can submit your questions by

1582

01:08:24,309 --> 01:08:21,520

video you can actually

1583

01:08:26,070 --> 01:08:24,319

uh add these questions over here you can

1584

01:08:27,349 --> 01:08:26,080

you can submit your questions to us by

1585

01:08:29,430 --> 01:08:27,359

video i don't expect you to have four

1586

01:08:31,349 --> 01:08:29,440

camera angles like this but you know

1587

01:08:33,110 --> 01:08:31,359

we'll play the ones that we like and

1588

01:08:34,470 --> 01:08:33,120

we'll ask those questions to ben so you

1589

01:08:36,070 --> 01:08:34,480

have an opportunity to get in there in

1590

01:08:38,390 --> 01:08:36,080

real time if you don't want to do it by

1591

01:08:40,470 --> 01:08:38,400

video you can also submit by text

1592

01:08:42,470 --> 01:08:40,480

but the point is uh we are moving

1593

01:08:44,470 --> 01:08:42,480

forward we've already taped the whole

1594

01:08:46,390 --> 01:08:44,480

class with ben so it's definitely going

1595

01:08:47,910 --> 01:08:46,400

to come out we've already got it we're

1596

01:08:51,349 --> 01:08:47,920

editing it now

1597

01:08:54,070 --> 01:08:51,359

so there's nothing left to be done

1598

01:08:55,829 --> 01:08:54,080

it is very amazing uh

1599

01:08:57,349 --> 01:08:55,839

the amount of material that we managed

1600

01:08:59,590 --> 01:08:57,359

to get through in this

1601

01:09:01,110 --> 01:08:59,600

is is really astonishing

1602

01:09:04,630 --> 01:09:01,120

because we covered the philadelphia

1603

01:09:06,470 --> 01:09:04,640

experiment we cover uh dematerialization

1604

01:09:09,030 --> 01:09:06,480

the philadelphia experiment was a fake

1605

01:09:11,110 --> 01:09:09,040

story it's completely and totally fake

1606

01:09:14,149 --> 01:09:11,120

made up story and he's going to give it

1607

01:09:16,550 --> 01:09:14,159

to you like that's factual information

1608

01:09:19,669 --> 01:09:16,560

he's selling this as real information

1609

01:09:20,709 --> 01:09:19,679

and he's going to include a fake story

1610

01:09:22,709 --> 01:09:20,719

in

1611

01:09:25,749 --> 01:09:22,719

the presentation great great david

1612

01:09:28,630 --> 01:09:25,759

wilcock nation ha you know portal type

1613

01:09:30,709 --> 01:09:28,640

of technology we talk about anti-gravity

1614

01:09:32,229 --> 01:09:30,719

we talk about sacred geometry we talk

1615

01:09:33,430 --> 01:09:32,239

about how

1616

01:09:37,030 --> 01:09:33,440

certain

1617

01:09:38,550 --> 01:09:37,040

uh materials form weird sacred geometry

1618

01:09:40,470 --> 01:09:38,560

that normally they shouldn't be able to

1619

01:09:42,229 --> 01:09:40,480

do because it violates the laws of

1620

01:09:44,149 --> 01:09:42,239

crystal formation

1621

01:09:45,349 --> 01:09:44,159

and we talk about a lot of other things

1622

01:09:46,789 --> 01:09:45,359

including the company that we're

1623

01:09:49,030 --> 01:09:46,799

developing so

1624

01:09:51,510 --> 01:09:49,040

one of the things i'd like to do uh for

1625

01:09:53,669 --> 01:09:51,520

this little vip video is give you an

1626

01:09:55,750 --> 01:09:53,679

exclusive first look

1627

01:09:57,830 --> 01:09:55,760

inside our hanger

1628

01:09:59,830 --> 01:09:57,840

uh when i say roll the clip we will but

1629

01:10:01,669 --> 01:09:59,840

let me just set this up first so

1630

01:10:03,669 --> 01:10:01,679

yeah so he's gonna show you an empty

1631

01:10:06,470 --> 01:10:03,679

hanger and claim to you that they're

1632

01:10:08,310 --> 01:10:06,480

going to manu they're going to create

1633

01:10:10,630 --> 01:10:08,320

and manufacture

1634

01:10:13,430 --> 01:10:10,640

hover cars and free energy devices in

1635

01:10:14,709 --> 01:10:13,440

this hangar he's going to show

1636

01:10:16,950 --> 01:10:14,719

great

1637

01:10:18,950 --> 01:10:16,960

um this is going to be the first time

1638

01:10:20,149 --> 01:10:18,960

that anybody has been able to see the

1639

01:10:22,390 --> 01:10:20,159

interior

1640

01:10:24,149 --> 01:10:22,400

of our facility now this facility has a

1641

01:10:25,910 --> 01:10:24,159

five foot thick

1642

01:10:28,630 --> 01:10:25,920

concrete roof

1643

01:10:30,310 --> 01:10:28,640

so it's meant to sustain multiple aerial

1644

01:10:32,229 --> 01:10:30,320

bombardments which i guess is a pretty

1645

01:10:34,950 --> 01:10:32,239

good thing maybe i'll uh i can't

1646

01:10:36,550 --> 01:10:34,960

actually live in the building we i asked

1647

01:10:38,470 --> 01:10:36,560

and why would you want to live in a

1648

01:10:40,229 --> 01:10:38,480

hangar when you have two million dollar

1649

01:10:42,709 --> 01:10:40,239

mansions this is garbage zoning

1650

01:10:45,350 --> 01:10:42,719

regulations don't allow that but uh

1651

01:10:46,790 --> 01:10:45,360

this is a serious facility and um

1652

01:10:48,390 --> 01:10:46,800

hopefully this will help you get a

1653

01:10:50,310 --> 01:10:48,400

little more excited

1654

01:10:51,910 --> 01:10:50,320

about what we're doing and the fact that

1655

01:10:52,870 --> 01:10:51,920

this is not something i made up and

1656

01:10:54,470 --> 01:10:52,880

we're not

1657

01:10:56,310 --> 01:10:54,480

this is no uh

1658

01:10:57,510 --> 01:10:56,320

bluff to try to raise money for no

1659

01:11:00,149 --> 01:10:57,520

reason no we

1660

01:11:02,709 --> 01:11:00,159

yeah so right now you're you're putting

1661

01:11:04,470 --> 01:11:02,719

yourself online here dave wilcock if

1662

01:11:06,149 --> 01:11:04,480

you're taking people's money and telling

1663

01:11:08,310 --> 01:11:06,159

them that you're going to create free

1664

01:11:09,590 --> 01:11:08,320

energy devices and hover cars and you

1665

01:11:11,430 --> 01:11:09,600

don't do it

1666

01:11:14,149 --> 01:11:11,440

that's a criminal act

1667

01:11:16,870 --> 01:11:14,159

that is consumer fraud and i believe

1668

01:11:18,550 --> 01:11:16,880

that david wilcock is really really he

1669

01:11:20,870 --> 01:11:18,560

must need money right now he even

1670

01:11:22,709 --> 01:11:20,880

mentions in this that him and his wife

1671

01:11:25,030 --> 01:11:22,719

were down to just three thousand dollars

1672

01:11:27,030 --> 01:11:25,040

before this big money bomb hit him

1673

01:11:28,149 --> 01:11:27,040

where'd all the charity money go david

1674

01:11:29,510 --> 01:11:28,159

wilcock

1675

01:11:31,430 --> 01:11:29,520

the first year of your charity you

1676

01:11:34,470 --> 01:11:31,440

collected something like

1677

01:11:35,270 --> 01:11:34,480

i think it was 70 000

1678

01:11:38,550 --> 01:11:35,280

right

1679

01:11:40,470 --> 01:11:38,560

so it's it's reasonable to assume or or

1680

01:11:42,390 --> 01:11:40,480

to make projections and say that you

1681

01:11:44,550 --> 01:11:42,400

collected 70 000

1682

01:11:46,790 --> 01:11:44,560

in the second year of your charity

1683

01:11:48,630 --> 01:11:46,800

and 70 or more thousand in the third

1684

01:11:49,750 --> 01:11:48,640

year of your charity

1685

01:11:51,030 --> 01:11:49,760

uh

1686

01:11:53,030 --> 01:11:51,040

so that would be

1687

01:11:56,070 --> 01:11:53,040

two hundred and ten thousand dollars

1688

01:11:57,430 --> 01:11:56,080

right and i i am guessing about how much

1689

01:12:00,390 --> 01:11:57,440

money you collect at the second and

1690

01:12:03,590 --> 01:12:00,400

third year because i have sent

1691

01:12:05,910 --> 01:12:03,600

over 10 or 15 requests asking for the

1692

01:12:08,070 --> 01:12:05,920

990 forms and he has so far even his

1693

01:12:10,870 --> 01:12:08,080

accountant has refused his accounting

1694

01:12:13,430 --> 01:12:10,880

firm that works for his charity has

1695

01:12:15,030 --> 01:12:13,440

refused to provide me with the 990 forms

1696

01:12:17,350 --> 01:12:15,040

that they're required to provide anybody

1697

01:12:18,950 --> 01:12:17,360

who asked for them by law which detail

1698

01:12:21,270 --> 01:12:18,960

how much money was collected and where

1699

01:12:22,630 --> 01:12:21,280

the money was spent

1700

01:12:24,229 --> 01:12:22,640

but he's gonna tell you that he's down

1701

01:12:26,229 --> 01:12:24,239

to three thousand dollars where did all

1702

01:12:27,669 --> 01:12:26,239

the charity money go then david wilcock

1703

01:12:29,990 --> 01:12:27,679

because you sure can't show us you

1704

01:12:33,189 --> 01:12:30,000

feeding starving children in africa or

1705

01:12:34,790 --> 01:12:33,199

doing anything that relates to

1706

01:12:36,630 --> 01:12:34,800

charitable work

1707

01:12:37,590 --> 01:12:36,640

we're already doing it and we already

1708

01:12:39,189 --> 01:12:37,600

bought

1709

01:12:41,270 --> 01:12:39,199

the facility that you're going to see so

1710

01:12:42,870 --> 01:12:41,280

so again before i roll the clip let me

1711

01:12:44,630 --> 01:12:42,880

just say that

1712

01:12:46,390 --> 01:12:44,640

this is the small one

1713

01:12:49,030 --> 01:12:46,400

so what you're seeing right now is what

1714

01:12:50,630 --> 01:12:49,040

you're about to see is the main hanger

1715

01:12:52,149 --> 01:12:50,640

within the smaller facility that we

1716

01:12:54,950 --> 01:12:52,159

acquired last year we're now also

1717

01:12:57,830 --> 01:12:54,960

acquiring a larger facility

1718

01:12:59,830 --> 01:12:57,840

so without further ado so he took money

1719

01:13:02,790 --> 01:12:59,840

that he collected did he take money that

1720

01:13:05,430 --> 01:13:02,800

he collected for a charity and buy

1721

01:13:07,110 --> 01:13:05,440

rich boy toys like hangers

1722

01:13:09,430 --> 01:13:07,120

or you know

1723

01:13:11,510 --> 01:13:09,440

aircraft development

1724

01:13:13,750 --> 01:13:11,520

facilities with it that's a valid

1725

01:13:16,390 --> 01:13:13,760

question david wilcock did the money

1726
01:13:19,110 --> 01:13:16,400
from did you funnel money from people

1727
01:13:21,270 --> 01:13:19,120
donating to your charity into this now

1728
01:13:24,229 --> 01:13:21,280
for-profit company that you're going to

1729
01:13:26,149 --> 01:13:24,239
continue to try to raise money

1730
01:13:28,070 --> 01:13:26,159
on the basis of this

1731
01:13:29,189 --> 01:13:28,080
if you'd like to see how the future is

1732
01:13:30,470 --> 01:13:29,199
going to roll out and what we're

1733
01:13:32,950 --> 01:13:30,480
actually doing

1734
01:13:34,790 --> 01:13:32,960
go ahead and roll the clip he's so proud

1735
01:13:37,110 --> 01:13:34,800
of himself look at that big fake smile

1736
01:13:39,590 --> 01:13:37,120
with those big fake teeth he's so proud

1737
01:13:40,790 --> 01:13:39,600
he bought himself an aircraft hanger

1738
01:13:43,350 --> 01:13:40,800

friends

1739

01:13:45,510 --> 01:13:43,360

hey this is david wilcock and i am here

1740

01:13:47,590 --> 01:13:45,520

in our undisclosed location which is

1741

01:13:49,830 --> 01:13:47,600

code named snapper

1742

01:13:51,669 --> 01:13:49,840

and uh this is the future folks this is

1743

01:13:54,070 --> 01:13:51,679

where we're going to be prototyping your

1744

01:13:55,510 --> 01:13:54,080

hover car that we would like to have

1745

01:13:56,870 --> 01:13:55,520

ready for commercial development and

1746

01:13:58,310 --> 01:13:56,880

affordable price

1747

01:13:59,590 --> 01:13:58,320

in the not too distant future hopefully

1748

01:14:01,990 --> 01:13:59,600

within four years and a working

1749

01:14:04,790 --> 01:14:02,000

prototype within one year

1750

01:14:06,229 --> 01:14:04,800

did you hear him he's telling potential

1751

01:14:10,310 --> 01:14:06,239

investors that he's going to have a

1752

01:14:13,590 --> 01:14:10,320

working prototype from nothing in a year

1753

01:14:16,310 --> 01:14:13,600

the same clown who mentioned that he was

1754

01:14:18,870 --> 01:14:16,320

3d printing any gravity engines with his

1755

01:14:19,750 --> 01:14:18,880

brand new 3d printer he just bought

1756

01:14:22,310 --> 01:14:19,760

friends

1757

01:14:24,470 --> 01:14:22,320

you know look i may be wrong but i got a

1758

01:14:27,510 --> 01:14:24,480

3d printer i don't think that you could

1759

01:14:29,590 --> 01:14:27,520

just 3d print in any gravity engine

1760

01:14:31,590 --> 01:14:29,600

and now i'll admit that that's informed

1761

01:14:33,830 --> 01:14:31,600

speculation on my part having been

1762

01:14:37,030 --> 01:14:33,840

somewhat of a 3d printing hobbyist for

1763

01:14:39,350 --> 01:14:37,040

years and also interested in any gravity

1764

01:14:40,790 --> 01:14:39,360

i haven't seen any anti-gravity files on

1765

01:14:42,870 --> 01:14:40,800

the internet that you can just print an

1766

01:14:44,550 --> 01:14:42,880

anti-gravity engine but david wilcock

1767

01:14:47,669 --> 01:14:44,560

would have you believe

1768

01:14:49,750 --> 01:14:47,679

a few short months ago when he got

1769

01:14:51,910 --> 01:14:49,760

a 3d printer was telling people that he

1770

01:14:54,310 --> 01:14:51,920

was developing prototype anti-gravity

1771

01:14:55,270 --> 01:14:54,320

engines with his new 3d printing system

1772

01:14:57,110 --> 01:14:55,280

sure

1773

01:14:59,189 --> 01:14:57,120

now he's telling you that they're going

1774

01:15:00,790 --> 01:14:59,199

to develop a prototype within one year

1775

01:15:04,310 --> 01:15:00,800

and you should invest in his new

1776

01:15:06,229 --> 01:15:04,320

for-profit hover car company

1777

01:15:08,390 --> 01:15:06,239

that's a real problem that's a real

1778

01:15:10,950 --> 01:15:08,400

problem for you david wilcock you are

1779

01:15:12,790 --> 01:15:10,960

given a hard deadline never a good idea

1780

01:15:14,870 --> 01:15:12,800

when you're running a scam

1781

01:15:16,870 --> 01:15:14,880

as you can see i was not lying to you

1782

01:15:19,910 --> 01:15:16,880

when i said that this is all happening

1783

01:15:21,910 --> 01:15:19,920

this is a obviously real facility with a

1784

01:15:23,990 --> 01:15:21,920

cement reinforced roof

1785

01:15:26,550 --> 01:15:24,000

and it's a very nice hanger it's got

1786

01:15:29,510 --> 01:15:26,560

it's a nice hanger but it's empty david

1787

01:15:31,590 --> 01:15:29,520

wilcock show us the anti-gravity engine

1788

01:15:32,950 --> 01:15:31,600

show us where your prototype is that

1789

01:15:34,149 --> 01:15:32,960

you're claiming you're gonna have ready

1790

01:15:37,270 --> 01:15:34,159

in a year

1791

01:15:38,950 --> 01:15:37,280

david wilcock come on bro you you bought

1792

01:15:40,390 --> 01:15:38,960

an empty hanger

1793

01:15:42,870 --> 01:15:40,400

and this is somehow proof that you're

1794

01:15:45,350 --> 01:15:42,880

going to develop a hover car

1795

01:15:47,510 --> 01:15:45,360

amazing a lot of space and a lot of cool

1796

01:15:49,270 --> 01:15:47,520

things we can do here

1797

01:15:51,510 --> 01:15:49,280

hello

1798

01:15:53,750 --> 01:15:51,520

and here it's got some incredible echo

1799

01:15:55,990 --> 01:15:53,760

so we are very excited about how this is

1800

01:15:57,669 --> 01:15:56,000

moving forward and uh

1801
01:16:00,950 --> 01:15:57,679
we will be hoping to sell you hover cars

1802
01:16:06,070 --> 01:16:03,590
oh sorry friends

1803
01:16:08,149 --> 01:16:06,080
one second

1804
01:16:11,669 --> 01:16:08,159
it's funny his

1805
01:16:13,510 --> 01:16:11,679
this is a pitch he's running a pitch

1806
01:16:15,430 --> 01:16:13,520
for a course that he wants you to buy

1807
01:16:16,709 --> 01:16:15,440
and soliciting investors for his hover

1808
01:16:18,550 --> 01:16:16,719
car company

1809
01:16:24,070 --> 01:16:18,560
and while he's doing that

1810
01:16:32,630 --> 01:16:25,669
let me just share this once again

1811
01:16:39,910 --> 01:16:34,390
and i am continuing

1812
01:16:39,920 --> 01:16:50,550
let me share the video once again

1813
01:16:50,560 --> 01:16:53,110

oh

1814

01:17:01,750 --> 01:16:55,990

let me try that one more time

1815

01:17:11,910 --> 01:17:03,430

let's get back to this

1816

01:17:16,310 --> 01:17:14,310

well there you have it uh some of you

1817

01:17:17,990 --> 01:17:16,320

were saying wow cool so thank you i was

1818

01:17:19,510 --> 01:17:18,000

i just ran over and was reading some of

1819

01:17:22,550 --> 01:17:19,520

your comments so

1820

01:17:25,430 --> 01:17:22,560

yeah this is definitely not a joke um

1821

01:17:27,990 --> 01:17:25,440

no it is a joke because the likelihood

1822

01:17:29,750 --> 01:17:28,000

of an idiot like you who has been

1823

01:17:31,590 --> 01:17:29,760

promising people super powers and

1824

01:17:33,110 --> 01:17:31,600

telling them that you're psychic for 20

1825

01:17:35,830 --> 01:17:33,120

years when all of your psychic

1826

01:17:37,750 --> 01:17:35,840

predictions fail horribly the likelihood

1827

01:17:40,550 --> 01:17:37,760

of you developing a real working

1828

01:17:43,590 --> 01:17:40,560

hovercar i'd say is pretty low and

1829

01:17:45,110 --> 01:17:43,600

laughable it is a joke david wilcock if

1830

01:17:46,550 --> 01:17:45,120

i had tried to go in and do something

1831

01:17:47,990 --> 01:17:46,560

like that in a facility we didn't own

1832

01:17:49,189 --> 01:17:48,000

it's called trespassing and that's a

1833

01:17:51,590 --> 01:17:49,199

crime

1834

01:17:53,350 --> 01:17:51,600

so this is yeah so is consumer fraud

1835

01:17:55,350 --> 01:17:53,360

david wilcock and you stand in there

1836

01:17:57,510 --> 01:17:55,360

with a straight face telling people to

1837

01:17:59,030 --> 01:17:57,520

invest in your company because you're

1838

01:18:00,630 --> 01:17:59,040

going to develop hover cars and

1839

01:18:03,270 --> 01:18:00,640

anti-gravity

1840

01:18:07,110 --> 01:18:05,270

that's criminal david wilcock this is

1841

01:18:09,030 --> 01:18:07,120

real uh you don't get unauthorized

1842

01:18:11,030 --> 01:18:09,040

access to military facilities this is

1843

01:18:13,189 --> 01:18:11,040

our facility we own this okay we

1844

01:18:15,990 --> 01:18:13,199

actually paid for the whole thing

1845

01:18:17,030 --> 01:18:16,000

and we got a great deal because

1846

01:18:18,709 --> 01:18:17,040

one of the things that we're going to be

1847

01:18:20,470 --> 01:18:18,719

doing is creating thousands and

1848

01:18:21,510 --> 01:18:20,480

thousands of jobs

1849

01:18:23,910 --> 01:18:21,520

and

1850

01:18:25,510 --> 01:18:23,920

another key point of the way that we're

1851

01:18:27,430 --> 01:18:25,520

running this company

1852

01:18:29,910 --> 01:18:27,440

is that we're going to use and you know

1853

01:18:32,630 --> 01:18:29,920

if you're not in america i apologize but

1854

01:18:34,149 --> 01:18:32,640

america has been getting a lot of

1855

01:18:35,990 --> 01:18:34,159

negative

1856

01:18:37,510 --> 01:18:36,000

business competition these last few

1857

01:18:40,070 --> 01:18:37,520

years and so what we're going to be

1858

01:18:42,229 --> 01:18:40,080

doing is using as much as possible when

1859

01:18:44,950 --> 01:18:42,239

we manufacture in the us all american

1860

01:18:46,950 --> 01:18:44,960

parts from many american manufacturers

1861

01:18:47,990 --> 01:18:46,960

creating american jobs so our goal is

1862

01:18:49,830 --> 01:18:48,000

going to be

1863

01:18:51,189 --> 01:18:49,840

that we're not outsourcing these jobs

1864

01:18:52,470 --> 01:18:51,199

that we're keeping them in the country

1865

01:18:54,790 --> 01:18:52,480

yeah great

1866

01:18:55,910 --> 01:18:54,800

first of all david wilcock you're an

1867

01:18:56,790 --> 01:18:55,920

idiot

1868

01:18:58,550 --> 01:18:56,800

because

1869

01:19:01,110 --> 01:18:58,560

you cannot

1870

01:19:04,149 --> 01:19:01,120

not buy foreign parts for any technology

1871

01:19:06,470 --> 01:19:04,159

device go ask anybody that i have a tiny

1872

01:19:08,630 --> 01:19:06,480

technology company and i know

1873

01:19:09,750 --> 01:19:08,640

for example i can't manufacture a

1874

01:19:11,830 --> 01:19:09,760

computer

1875

01:19:14,229 --> 01:19:11,840

board in the united states i can't

1876

01:19:16,229 --> 01:19:14,239

manufacture even a computer chip in the

1877

01:19:18,390 --> 01:19:16,239

united states i mean maybe i could but

1878

01:19:20,390 --> 01:19:18,400

it's five times more expensive

1879

01:19:23,350 --> 01:19:20,400

than it is in china and

1880

01:19:24,709 --> 01:19:23,360

malaysia and other

1881

01:19:27,590 --> 01:19:24,719

i'd say

1882

01:19:29,350 --> 01:19:27,600

the asian silicon valleys

1883

01:19:31,430 --> 01:19:29,360

you can't

1884

01:19:34,149 --> 01:19:31,440

no car even cars made in the united

1885

01:19:35,910 --> 01:19:34,159

states are filled with foreign parts

1886

01:19:37,590 --> 01:19:35,920

but he's going to claim here that all

1887

01:19:39,430 --> 01:19:37,600

the parts in his hover car are going to

1888

01:19:41,910 --> 01:19:39,440

be made in the united states

1889

01:19:43,830 --> 01:19:41,920

that is a stupid statement

1890

01:19:46,229 --> 01:19:43,840

uh and only somebody that doesn't know

1891

01:19:47,590 --> 01:19:46,239

anything about technology at all

1892

01:19:49,830 --> 01:19:47,600

would say that

1893

01:19:51,750 --> 01:19:49,840

i got a computer science background

1894

01:19:54,149 --> 01:19:51,760

there's no way that he's developing any

1895

01:19:56,229 --> 01:19:54,159

technologically advanced product and

1896

01:19:58,870 --> 01:19:56,239

making it in the united states with all

1897

01:20:00,470 --> 01:19:58,880

american parts zero chance of that ever

1898

01:20:02,310 --> 01:20:00,480

happening country

1899

01:20:04,550 --> 01:20:02,320

and we're buying parts made in america

1900

01:20:06,229 --> 01:20:04,560

by american workers uh so that's that's

1901

01:20:09,189 --> 01:20:06,239

a very important part

1902

01:20:12,310 --> 01:20:09,199

of our plan as well yeah it sounds good

1903

01:20:14,229 --> 01:20:12,320

but it's not practical or it's not even

1904

01:20:16,070 --> 01:20:14,239

probable that he'll be able to build

1905

01:20:18,870 --> 01:20:16,080

anything in the united states from all

1906

01:20:21,430 --> 01:20:18,880

american parts and all american products

1907

01:20:23,189 --> 01:20:21,440

garbage this is garbage it's designed to

1908

01:20:25,189 --> 01:20:23,199

make people feel good so that they throw

1909

01:20:27,750 --> 01:20:25,199

money and invest

1910

01:20:29,750 --> 01:20:27,760

now if we have a foreign subsidiary

1911

01:20:31,430 --> 01:20:29,760

and they wish to start making larger

1912

01:20:32,550 --> 01:20:31,440

numbers of our aircraft for their own

1913

01:20:33,669 --> 01:20:32,560

air force

1914

01:20:35,510 --> 01:20:33,679

one of the packages were offered i

1915

01:20:37,590 --> 01:20:35,520

thought it was a hover car now it's an

1916

01:20:39,590 --> 01:20:37,600

aircraft and foreign governments are

1917

01:20:41,990 --> 01:20:39,600

going to want to buy his aircraft he's

1918

01:20:44,470 --> 01:20:42,000

developing is it a hover car or is it an

1919

01:20:46,390 --> 01:20:44,480

aircraft what are you developing exactly

1920

01:20:48,229 --> 01:20:46,400

he can't even keep it straight for

1921

01:20:50,550 --> 01:20:48,239

he's eight minutes in and already

1922

01:20:51,830 --> 01:20:50,560

contradicting himself offering people is

1923

01:20:53,270 --> 01:20:51,840

that they could

1924

01:20:55,350 --> 01:20:53,280

you know build their own facility in

1925

01:20:56,550 --> 01:20:55,360

their country but even still

1926

01:20:58,310 --> 01:20:56,560

all the parts that they're getting from

1927

01:20:59,430 --> 01:20:58,320

us are going to be made in america and

1928

01:21:01,590 --> 01:20:59,440

uh

1929

01:21:02,790 --> 01:21:01,600

you can't do that i mean there may be

1930

01:21:03,910 --> 01:21:02,800

some other parts that they get that are

1931

01:21:05,830 --> 01:21:03,920

not made in america but we're going to

1932

01:21:07,430 --> 01:21:05,840

make every effort to try

1933

01:21:08,870 --> 01:21:07,440

to keep as much of the business here as

1934

01:21:11,350 --> 01:21:08,880

we can and certainly all the stuff that

1935

01:21:13,669 --> 01:21:11,360

we do in america is going to be 100

1936

01:21:16,229 --> 01:21:13,679

american if at all possible

1937

01:21:18,950 --> 01:21:16,239

so uh this is a very exciting time in

1938

01:21:20,070 --> 01:21:18,960

our history uh the time loop that i just

1939

01:21:23,110 --> 01:21:20,080

had

1940

01:21:24,790 --> 01:21:23,120

is still causing my mind a real um

1941

01:21:26,229 --> 01:21:24,800

there's a lot more to it than what i've

1942

01:21:27,270 --> 01:21:26,239

already shared but what we've already

1943

01:21:29,110 --> 01:21:27,280

seen is

1944

01:21:31,430 --> 01:21:29,120

everything that's going on right now was

1945

01:21:33,990 --> 01:21:31,440

predicted everything was going yeah none

1946

01:21:36,149 --> 01:21:34,000

of this was predicted david wilcock you

1947

01:21:39,590 --> 01:21:36,159

connect dots that aren't there move

1948

01:21:42,149 --> 01:21:39,600

things around oh uh these numbers and

1949

01:21:43,750 --> 01:21:42,159

these numbers in this other separate

1950

01:21:45,750 --> 01:21:43,760

event that have nothing to do with one

1951

01:21:46,709 --> 01:21:45,760

another prove that my predictions are

1952

01:21:48,550 --> 01:21:46,719

true

1953

01:21:50,629 --> 01:21:48,560

really why didn't you

1954

01:21:53,590 --> 01:21:50,639

why why is there no record of these

1955

01:21:56,550 --> 01:21:53,600

predictions from 1980 and 1999 that you

1956

01:21:59,350 --> 01:21:56,560

can produce no clear-cut prophecies that

1957

01:22:01,669 --> 01:21:59,360

have come true from you because you

1958

01:22:03,910 --> 01:22:01,679

david wilcock are the world's worst

1959

01:22:06,310 --> 01:22:03,920

psychic you have a batting average of

1960

01:22:08,229 --> 01:22:06,320

zero you have deleted whole websites

1961

01:22:10,550 --> 01:22:08,239

full of fake predictions that never came

1962

01:22:13,189 --> 01:22:10,560

true you told us that we would all get

1963

01:22:14,790 --> 01:22:13,199

super powers and light bodies in 2012

1964

01:22:16,950 --> 01:22:14,800

and none of that happened

1965

01:22:19,910 --> 01:22:16,960

going on right now was known about at

1966

01:22:21,510 --> 01:22:19,920

least in 1999 and again in 1981 the law

1967

01:22:22,950 --> 01:22:21,520

of one was pretty darn close as i showed

1968

01:22:24,790 --> 01:22:22,960

you in the previous video

1969

01:22:27,590 --> 01:22:24,800

yeah the law of one a channeled work

1970

01:22:29,990 --> 01:22:27,600

that's supposed to come from raw sure

1971

01:22:31,510 --> 01:22:30,000

and you channeled raw before right we're

1972

01:22:33,030 --> 01:22:31,520

gonna do a whole show on that that's a

1973

01:22:33,750 --> 01:22:33,040

funny

1974

01:22:35,830 --> 01:22:33,760

so

1975

01:22:38,790 --> 01:22:35,840

it's a very intense time to be honest

1976

01:22:41,110 --> 01:22:38,800

with you it's a very intense time uh and

1977

01:22:43,189 --> 01:22:41,120

one of the things that i'm happy about

1978

01:22:44,870 --> 01:22:43,199

is that first of all we have three more

1979

01:22:46,709 --> 01:22:44,880

free sundays coming up where you're

1980

01:22:48,709 --> 01:22:46,719

going to see me either here or wherever

1981

01:22:51,270 --> 01:22:48,719

we end up oh god he's threatening us

1982

01:22:53,590 --> 01:22:51,280

with three more three hour videos of him

1983

01:22:56,790 --> 01:22:53,600

connecting dots that don't exist and

1984

01:22:58,870 --> 01:22:56,800

telling people fake fairy tales great

1985

01:22:59,990 --> 01:22:58,880

well i guess some people will be happy

1986

01:23:01,750 --> 01:23:00,000

about that

1987

01:23:03,990 --> 01:23:01,760

i don't think i'm covering that i'm

1988

01:23:07,430 --> 01:23:04,000

going to leave this three hour coverage

1989

01:23:09,110 --> 01:23:07,440

of uh of david wilcock to people like cw

1990

01:23:10,709 --> 01:23:09,120

channel or others because i don't want

1991

01:23:11,990 --> 01:23:10,719

to listen to this claim for three hours

1992

01:23:13,430 --> 01:23:12,000

the only reason i'm doing this is

1993

01:23:15,350 --> 01:23:13,440

because the video is only 11 minutes

1994

01:23:17,669 --> 01:23:15,360

long going

1995

01:23:19,189 --> 01:23:17,679

so when you sign up for the vip class

1996

01:23:21,110 --> 01:23:19,199

one of the things that happens is that

1997

01:23:22,950 --> 01:23:21,120

you are guaranteed that you're going to

1998

01:23:24,629 --> 01:23:22,960

see these next three shows as well as

1999

01:23:26,310 --> 01:23:24,639

the ones that you paid for which is then

2000

01:23:27,590 --> 01:23:26,320

six more plus

2001

01:23:29,350 --> 01:23:27,600

i think there's like two more really

2002

01:23:30,709 --> 01:23:29,360

great ones at least in the in the

2003

01:23:32,709 --> 01:23:30,719

special features

2004

01:23:35,270 --> 01:23:32,719

uh there was a long geek out that chris

2005

01:23:39,110 --> 01:23:35,280

and i had on aerospace history of eric

2006

01:23:40,629 --> 01:23:39,120

oh did he just out his insider

2007

01:23:44,870 --> 01:23:40,639

before he said that they were going to

2008

01:23:48,149 --> 01:23:44,880

call the guy dan right isn't it dan

2009

01:23:50,629 --> 01:23:48,159

now he's saying

2010

01:23:55,510 --> 01:23:53,030

oh no he said the insider was named ben

2011

01:23:58,550 --> 01:23:55,520

and now he's mentioning a chris

2012

01:24:06,709 --> 01:23:58,560

so did he just out his so-called insider

2013

01:24:10,790 --> 01:24:08,550

and we're getting some information about

2014

01:24:13,510 --> 01:24:10,800

our chat

2015

01:24:15,189 --> 01:24:13,520

annoying troll

2016

01:24:16,790 --> 01:24:15,199

his channel

2017

01:24:18,950 --> 01:24:16,800

uh he does this to multiple channels

2018

01:24:22,950 --> 01:24:18,960

usually in the truther pocket hitting

2019

01:24:26,629 --> 01:24:24,629

i've seen him do this very thin five

2020

01:24:28,229 --> 01:24:26,639

live chats today alone he's hit lee in

2021

01:24:30,229 --> 01:24:28,239

my streams a bunch of times but since

2022

01:24:32,709 --> 01:24:30,239

i've started doing the above i've not

2023

01:24:35,189 --> 01:24:32,719

had any issues and so every couple of

2024

01:24:37,110 --> 01:24:35,199

months he changes one part of the

2025

01:24:38,629 --> 01:24:37,120

script and the account name so great

2026

01:24:41,270 --> 01:24:38,639

thanks jolly bridgeburner is telling me

2027

01:24:44,390 --> 01:24:41,280

how i can correct this but unfortunately

2028

01:24:49,910 --> 01:24:46,149

i can't do it right now we're going to

2029

01:24:51,750 --> 01:24:49,920

have to attend to this online troll crap

2030

01:24:56,070 --> 01:24:51,760

after

2031

01:24:57,990 --> 01:24:56,080

there must be a script because this guy

2032

01:25:01,430 --> 01:24:58,000

has got a hundred different accounts

2033

01:25:03,030 --> 01:25:01,440

attacking our live chat right now great

2034

01:25:04,790 --> 01:25:03,040

that's a first for us we've never had

2035

01:25:07,830 --> 01:25:04,800

this level of disruption in our live

2036

01:25:10,470 --> 01:25:07,840

chat so i apologize to our craft

2037

01:25:12,390 --> 01:25:10,480

which is kind of a separate topic but uh

2038

01:25:13,990 --> 01:25:12,400

we'll throw that one in there for you

2039

01:25:16,470 --> 01:25:14,000

we're gonna do a guided meditation on

2040

01:25:18,709 --> 01:25:16,480

this music studio you see the the

2041

01:25:21,030 --> 01:25:18,719

screen right here behind me this is my

2042

01:25:22,950 --> 01:25:21,040

my music computer okay so

2043

01:25:24,870 --> 01:25:22,960

uh we're gonna compose a unique

2044

01:25:26,550 --> 01:25:24,880

soundtrack and elizabeth and i are gonna

2045

01:25:28,390 --> 01:25:26,560

do a meditation for you

2046

01:25:30,229 --> 01:25:28,400

and then of course the content is is

2047

01:25:31,669 --> 01:25:30,239

absolutely amazing now he's threatening

2048

01:25:34,709 --> 01:25:31,679

to make people listen to his horrible

2049

01:25:36,629 --> 01:25:34,719

music too jesus not only

2050

01:25:38,870 --> 01:25:36,639

uh do we already have the facility as

2051

01:25:41,750 --> 01:25:38,880

you've now seen for the first time but

2052

01:25:43,030 --> 01:25:41,760

we're going to use it and we know how to

2053

01:25:44,790 --> 01:25:43,040

do this we know how to build the

2054

01:25:46,950 --> 01:25:44,800

technology

2055

01:25:49,430 --> 01:25:46,960

this is a very dangerous statement he's

2056

01:25:52,950 --> 01:25:49,440

soliciting people to buy his course in

2057

01:25:54,229 --> 01:25:52,960

any gravity and free energy he's also

2058

01:25:57,110 --> 01:25:54,239

telling people that he's going to

2059

01:26:01,189 --> 01:25:57,120

crowdfund this business adventure of his

2060

01:26:03,430 --> 01:26:01,199

and he just said we know how to do this

2061

01:26:05,830 --> 01:26:03,440

that means you better you better produce

2062

01:26:08,229 --> 01:26:05,840

a hover car david wilcock within a year

2063

01:26:10,790 --> 01:26:08,239

like you said or this is complete and

2064

01:26:13,030 --> 01:26:10,800

total consumer fraud

2065

01:26:15,030 --> 01:26:13,040

and once you watch this show you will

2066

01:26:17,510 --> 01:26:15,040

know how to do it as well and he's

2067

01:26:19,270 --> 01:26:17,520

promising if you buy his course you'll

2068

01:26:20,470 --> 01:26:19,280

be able to learn how to build a hover

2069

01:26:23,430 --> 01:26:20,480

car

2070

01:26:27,189 --> 01:26:23,440

an anti-gravity device

2071

01:26:28,870 --> 01:26:27,199

i want to find 333 and buy it just so i

2072

01:26:31,030 --> 01:26:28,880

can complain to the attorney general

2073

01:26:32,870 --> 01:26:31,040

that he promised me that he was going to

2074

01:26:34,709 --> 01:26:32,880

teach me how to build a hover car and

2075

01:26:37,270 --> 01:26:34,719

said i would be able to do it and i

2076

01:26:39,430 --> 01:26:37,280

can't you'll understand the physics

2077

01:26:41,669 --> 01:26:39,440

principles behind the patents that the

2078

01:26:43,830 --> 01:26:41,679

navy and the dia have already

2079

01:26:46,790 --> 01:26:43,840

declassified

2080

01:26:48,709 --> 01:26:46,800

he's citing these salvador pious or

2081

01:26:51,750 --> 01:26:48,719

whatever patents which by the way are

2082

01:26:53,669 --> 01:26:51,760

garbage there's no working prototypes

2083

01:26:55,669 --> 01:26:53,679

just because it's a patent doesn't mean

2084

01:26:57,110 --> 01:26:55,679

the device works david wilcock yeah

2085

01:26:59,430 --> 01:26:57,120

dummy

2086

01:27:02,470 --> 01:26:59,440

and uh real scientists have looked at

2087

01:27:04,870 --> 01:27:02,480

those patents and said it's basically

2088

01:27:06,950 --> 01:27:04,880

garbage but you're gonna start a whole

2089

01:27:08,950 --> 01:27:06,960

company based on garbage patents that

2090

01:27:11,350 --> 01:27:08,960

have never proven to be real

2091

01:27:12,629 --> 01:27:11,360

and have no working prototypes attached

2092

01:27:15,270 --> 01:27:12,639

to them and you're gonna solicit

2093

01:27:17,510 --> 01:27:15,280

donations for it great you're gonna

2094

01:27:21,510 --> 01:27:17,520

solicit investor money you're going to

2095

01:27:23,830 --> 01:27:21,520

crowdfund based on fake patents well the

2096

01:27:25,830 --> 01:27:23,840

patents are real but is the technology

2097

01:27:27,189 --> 01:27:25,840

described in the patents reproducible or

2098

01:27:28,229 --> 01:27:27,199

real no

2099

01:27:30,550 --> 01:27:28,239

if those

2100

01:27:32,470 --> 01:27:30,560

patents were reproducible technology

2101
01:27:35,830 --> 01:27:32,480
somebody like alien scientist would have

2102
01:27:37,910 --> 01:27:35,840
jumped all over it and already done it

2103
01:27:39,990 --> 01:27:37,920
and he's a real physicist

2104
01:27:43,350 --> 01:27:40,000
you are a fake psychic

2105
01:27:44,470 --> 01:27:43,360
and an online scammer

2106
01:27:46,070 --> 01:27:44,480
but again

2107
01:27:48,310 --> 01:27:46,080
if you want to save that money if you

2108
01:27:51,110 --> 01:27:48,320
want to be able to get the full package

2109
01:27:53,189 --> 01:27:51,120
the full vip package of what we're doing

2110
01:27:55,350 --> 01:27:53,199
with this upcoming course then oh yeah i

2111
01:27:56,790 --> 01:27:55,360
got to be a vip in your chat yeah you

2112
01:27:58,470 --> 01:27:56,800
have to jump in

2113
01:28:00,550 --> 01:27:58,480

by midnight tonight because the

2114

01:28:02,229 --> 01:28:00,560

opportunity is going to expire

2115

01:28:04,550 --> 01:28:02,239

it's not expiring he's still going to

2116

01:28:06,790 --> 01:28:04,560

take your money that is a bold-faced lie

2117

01:28:08,790 --> 01:28:06,800

he's lying through his fake teeth again

2118

01:28:10,950 --> 01:28:08,800

and it will not come back

2119

01:28:13,750 --> 01:28:10,960

next sunday i'm going to be sharing with

2120

01:28:15,990 --> 01:28:13,760

you more from the time loop uh i would

2121

01:28:17,669 --> 01:28:16,000

like to have done more of it today but

2122

01:28:19,590 --> 01:28:17,679

there's just so many things going on in

2123

01:28:22,070 --> 01:28:19,600

our lives and again your response has

2124

01:28:23,590 --> 01:28:22,080

been absolutely phenomenal so based on

2125

01:28:24,709 --> 01:28:23,600

how many of you have taken an interest

2126

01:28:26,950 --> 01:28:24,719

in this

2127

01:28:28,790 --> 01:28:26,960

i would say it's a hit

2128

01:28:30,070 --> 01:28:28,800

and so thank you very very much thank

2129

01:28:31,510 --> 01:28:30,080

you for all those of you who have

2130

01:28:33,990 --> 01:28:31,520

already signed up

2131

01:28:35,669 --> 01:28:34,000

uh my wife and i actually were down to

2132

01:28:37,750 --> 01:28:35,679

our last three thousand dollars before

2133

01:28:39,669 --> 01:28:37,760

we started this course so it was a

2134

01:28:41,430 --> 01:28:39,679

pretty dire situation you know the way

2135

01:28:42,790 --> 01:28:41,440

that it got timed was it just happened

2136

01:28:44,310 --> 01:28:42,800

to work out

2137

01:28:45,669 --> 01:28:44,320

that we had just enough time to make

2138

01:28:47,110 --> 01:28:45,679

this happen so

2139

01:28:48,950 --> 01:28:47,120

him and his wife were down to three

2140

01:28:51,030 --> 01:28:48,960

thousand dollars what happened to the

2141

01:28:53,270 --> 01:28:51,040

tens of thousands of dollars of

2142

01:28:56,310 --> 01:28:53,280

charitable donations where did all that

2143

01:28:58,550 --> 01:28:56,320

money go david wilcock how on earth were

2144

01:29:00,390 --> 01:28:58,560

you down to just three thousand dollars

2145

01:29:02,709 --> 01:29:00,400

but lucky for you

2146

01:29:05,510 --> 01:29:02,719

just in time before you ran out of free

2147

01:29:07,270 --> 01:29:05,520

money you started a new online scam

2148

01:29:08,870 --> 01:29:07,280

course where you're claiming that you're

2149

01:29:12,229 --> 01:29:08,880

going to teach people the secrets of any

2150

01:29:13,669 --> 01:29:12,239

anti-gravity and free energy for 333

2151
01:29:15,430 --> 01:29:13,679
dollars

2152
01:29:17,189 --> 01:29:15,440
i have not

2153
01:29:20,629 --> 01:29:17,199
uh let's just finish this out and then

2154
01:29:23,910 --> 01:29:20,639
i'll do a quick wrap up here so um

2155
01:29:27,110 --> 01:29:23,920
thank you very much i am david wilcock

2156
01:29:29,430 --> 01:29:27,120
and sign up now at the vip link to get

2157
01:29:32,229 --> 01:29:29,440
your exclusive offer claim your discount

2158
01:29:35,510 --> 01:29:32,239
and become one of our own insiders where

2159
01:29:37,590 --> 01:29:35,520
you get to be invited to the extra vip

2160
01:29:39,910 --> 01:29:37,600
party at the end and have the chance to

2161
01:29:42,310 --> 01:29:39,920
have your questions personally answered

2162
01:29:43,830 --> 01:29:42,320
and aired in this video that will become

2163
01:29:45,430 --> 01:29:43,840

part of history

2164

01:29:47,270 --> 01:29:45,440

if we do end up doing the wright

2165

01:29:48,629 --> 01:29:47,280

brothers of anti-gravity it's going to

2166

01:29:51,110 --> 01:29:48,639

become part of history all right it's

2167

01:29:53,830 --> 01:29:51,120

going to be come part of online scam

2168

01:29:56,229 --> 01:29:53,840

history and

2169

01:29:58,070 --> 01:29:56,239

david wilcock if you take money from

2170

01:29:58,870 --> 01:29:58,080

people claiming you're going to teach

2171

01:30:00,709 --> 01:29:58,880

them

2172

01:30:02,709 --> 01:30:00,719

how to build a hover car or the secrets

2173

01:30:05,189 --> 01:30:02,719

of any gravity and you don't deliver

2174

01:30:06,830 --> 01:30:05,199

that is consumer fraud

2175

01:30:09,430 --> 01:30:06,840

so sign up now at

2176

01:30:11,189 --> 01:30:09,440

disclosure.com vip

2177

01:30:13,110 --> 01:30:11,199

and i will see you on the other side

2178

01:30:15,510 --> 01:30:13,120

with your videos that you get to watch

2179

01:30:18,310 --> 01:30:15,520

once you've actually signed up thanks

2180

01:30:19,350 --> 01:30:18,320

for watching and we'll see you on sunday

2181

01:30:24,709 --> 01:30:19,360

great

2182

01:30:31,750 --> 01:30:24,719

one second friends i am going to look

2183

01:30:31,760 --> 01:30:38,229

i bet you that website send him back

2184

01:30:42,470 --> 01:30:39,669

yeah so

2185

01:30:45,430 --> 01:30:42,480

here here is the perfect example of what

2186

01:30:47,510 --> 01:30:45,440

a liar david wilcock is he said that it

2187

01:30:48,629 --> 01:30:47,520

was a limited time offer and it would be

2188

01:30:50,950 --> 01:30:48,639

over

2189

01:30:53,270 --> 01:30:50,960

at midnight that you could you can only

2190

01:30:55,910 --> 01:30:53,280

sign up for the course until midnight

2191

01:30:56,950 --> 01:30:55,920

that would be when we started the show

2192

01:30:58,870 --> 01:30:56,960

right

2193

01:31:00,709 --> 01:30:58,880

uh okay

2194

01:31:02,550 --> 01:31:00,719

so

2195

01:31:03,590 --> 01:31:02,560

i i don't understand

2196

01:31:07,110 --> 01:31:03,600

uh

2197

01:31:11,350 --> 01:31:09,590

how is it that he's saying this is a

2198

01:31:14,149 --> 01:31:11,360

limited time offer and it ends at

2199

01:31:15,270 --> 01:31:14,159

midnight but we can register right now

2200

01:31:16,790 --> 01:31:15,280

for this

2201
01:31:19,350 --> 01:31:16,800
offer

2202
01:31:21,750 --> 01:31:19,360
right now he's saying it closes in one

2203
01:31:23,350 --> 01:31:21,760
hour and 27 minutes okay so maybe he

2204
01:31:25,830 --> 01:31:23,360
meant midnight

2205
01:31:28,470 --> 01:31:25,840
western time which would be 3 a.m i

2206
01:31:33,590 --> 01:31:30,550
we're gonna keep checking in to see if

2207
01:31:35,669 --> 01:31:33,600
the if this is true or if he's going to

2208
01:31:38,470 --> 01:31:35,679
continue to take people's money

2209
01:31:40,790 --> 01:31:38,480
i believe that he has done this before

2210
01:31:43,590 --> 01:31:40,800
and

2211
01:31:44,550 --> 01:31:43,600
it's always him saying this is a limited

2212
01:31:45,590 --> 01:31:44,560
offer

2213
01:31:48,390 --> 01:31:45,600

and

2214

01:31:50,390 --> 01:31:48,400

if you don't sign up in time you won't

2215

01:31:51,830 --> 01:31:50,400

be able to but then you you could just

2216

01:31:53,910 --> 01:31:51,840

sign up right until the day of the

2217

01:31:57,110 --> 01:31:53,920

course or the hour before the course

2218

01:32:00,950 --> 01:31:58,870

you are seeing this page because this is

2219

01:32:03,110 --> 01:32:00,960

an opportunity for my first responders

2220

01:32:05,270 --> 01:32:03,120

only the insiders in my community i have

2221

01:32:07,189 --> 01:32:05,280

urgent and exciting news after 12 years

2222

01:32:09,830 --> 01:32:07,199

one of my original and most

2223

01:32:13,430 --> 01:32:09,840

well-informed insiders ben has decided

2224

01:32:15,110 --> 01:32:13,440

to come forward yeah great

2225

01:32:16,950 --> 01:32:15,120

the united states navy and air force

2226

01:32:19,430 --> 01:32:16,960

have both declassified information

2227

01:32:20,870 --> 01:32:19,440

related to advanced exotic technology

2228

01:32:24,310 --> 01:32:20,880

this knowledge has already been handed

2229

01:32:28,229 --> 01:32:24,320

down to us such as in 144 doc

2230

01:32:31,350 --> 01:32:30,070

it seems that very few if anyone has

2231

01:32:34,390 --> 01:32:31,360

attempted to make sense out of the

2232

01:32:36,790 --> 01:32:34,400

various disclosures in these documents

2233

01:32:39,830 --> 01:32:36,800

such as the concept of amorphous metals

2234

01:32:42,709 --> 01:32:39,840

and their possible relation to e.t

2235

01:32:45,830 --> 01:32:42,719

crash wreckage now ben is bringing his

2236

01:32:48,870 --> 01:32:45,840

full expertise from the inside world to

2237

01:32:50,629 --> 01:32:48,880

shed breathtaking light on these and

2238

01:32:53,430 --> 01:32:50,639

many other subjects such as exotic

2239

01:32:55,990 --> 01:32:53,440

propulsion and clean energy we take an

2240

01:32:57,430 --> 01:32:56,000

academic credible approach to our

2241

01:32:59,750 --> 01:32:57,440

investigation

2242

01:33:01,510 --> 01:32:59,760

david wilcock there is nothing credible

2243

01:33:04,229 --> 01:33:01,520

about you

2244

01:33:05,510 --> 01:33:04,239

and look look at this marketing speak i

2245

01:33:07,270 --> 01:33:05,520

don't need to tell you that this is

2246

01:33:09,110 --> 01:33:07,280

urgent because i know you can feel

2247

01:33:11,669 --> 01:33:09,120

what's going on in the world you'll

2248

01:33:14,709 --> 01:33:11,679

receive an exclusive two-hour insider

2249

01:33:16,629 --> 01:33:14,719

insider vip event with ben and me

2250

01:33:18,149 --> 01:33:16,639

ben's true identity will be revealed to

2251

01:33:19,669 --> 01:33:18,159

you for the first

2252

01:33:21,510 --> 01:33:19,679

during the course experience and

2253

01:33:23,750 --> 01:33:21,520

together we will answer your questions

2254

01:33:25,910 --> 01:33:23,760

live this is a direct live session with

2255

01:33:28,550 --> 01:33:25,920

ben is only being offered to you an

2256

01:33:31,189 --> 01:33:28,560

insider in my community

2257

01:33:32,790 --> 01:33:31,199

listen this is such garbage

2258

01:33:35,590 --> 01:33:32,800

you've got to be an insider to his

2259

01:33:37,669 --> 01:33:35,600

community space is limited

2260

01:33:40,550 --> 01:33:37,679

once our capacity has been reached this

2261

01:33:43,110 --> 01:33:40,560

insider invitation will be taken down

2262

01:33:46,229 --> 01:33:43,120

no it won't he's gonna take every dollar

2263

01:33:48,470 --> 01:33:46,239

he can from this scam come on

2264

01:33:49,590 --> 01:33:48,480

this is garbage

2265

01:33:51,430 --> 01:33:49,600

but

2266

01:33:53,910 --> 01:33:51,440

let's uh do something i'm gonna have to

2267

01:33:56,070 --> 01:33:53,920

share that again and share the audio

2268

01:33:58,149 --> 01:33:56,080

because we'll i i'm not sure if that's a

2269

01:33:59,750 --> 01:33:58,159

different video and i do see a few super

2270

01:34:01,669 --> 01:33:59,760

chats that i missed so we'll get to

2271

01:34:04,390 --> 01:34:01,679

those in just a moment

2272

01:34:07,430 --> 01:34:04,400

please bear with me friends

2273

01:34:11,750 --> 01:34:07,440

a six week experience

2274

01:34:17,350 --> 01:34:13,830

hi i'm david wilcock and i'd like to

2275

01:34:19,910 --> 01:34:17,360

offer you an exclusive opportunity to

2276

01:34:22,870 --> 01:34:19,920

enjoy even more of my breathtaking

2277

01:34:25,350 --> 01:34:22,880

upcoming five-week course the disclosure

2278

01:34:29,910 --> 01:34:25,360

in fact what we're offering you now is a

2279

01:34:32,310 --> 01:34:29,920

vip upgrade where if you buy this

2280

01:34:33,590 --> 01:34:32,320

oh this is like a bad infomercial no

2281

01:34:35,590 --> 01:34:33,600

extra charge

2282

01:34:38,629 --> 01:34:35,600

you will get the vip package which will

2283

01:34:40,149 --> 01:34:38,639

allow you to submit your questions live

2284

01:34:41,669 --> 01:34:40,159

and i will attempt to answer as many of

2285

01:34:43,510 --> 01:34:41,679

them as yeah that's great so he takes

2286

01:34:45,990 --> 01:34:43,520

super chats during these three hour

2287

01:34:48,470 --> 01:34:46,000

stream fests and never answers any of

2288

01:34:50,390 --> 01:34:48,480

the questions in the super chat so now

2289

01:34:52,950 --> 01:34:50,400

if you want him to answer your questions

2290

01:34:55,109 --> 01:34:52,960

you have to sign up for 333 dollars

2291

01:34:56,709 --> 01:34:55,119

great possible you're on a small list

2292

01:34:59,430 --> 01:34:56,719

where i'm giving you this exclusive

2293

01:35:02,390 --> 01:34:59,440

48-hour opportunity to submit your

2294

01:35:04,470 --> 01:35:02,400

videos oh it's a 48 hour sale and the

2295

01:35:06,310 --> 01:35:04,480

sale will be over in 48 hours no it

2296

01:35:08,470 --> 01:35:06,320

won't he'll take your money 48 hours

2297

01:35:11,590 --> 01:35:08,480

from now i guarantee it be part of this

2298

01:35:14,310 --> 01:35:11,600

vip package at no extra charge to the

2299

01:35:16,629 --> 01:35:14,320

basic cost of the course this is only

2300

01:35:18,550 --> 01:35:16,639

going to be open for the next 48 hours

2301
01:35:22,229 --> 01:35:18,560
and i hope to see you there click on the

2302
01:35:26,310 --> 01:35:24,070
what garbage

2303
01:35:28,149 --> 01:35:26,320
the disclosure with david wilcock yeah

2304
01:35:30,629 --> 01:35:28,159
because he's done such great work for

2305
01:35:33,189 --> 01:35:30,639
disclosure selling fake stories for 20

2306
01:35:36,070 --> 01:35:33,199
years now with fake people

2307
01:35:37,910 --> 01:35:36,080
fake insiders one of his insiders was a

2308
01:35:40,390 --> 01:35:37,920
court martial child molester that was

2309
01:35:41,669 --> 01:35:40,400
just featured on john walsh's new show

2310
01:35:43,590 --> 01:35:41,679
in pursuit

2311
01:35:45,590 --> 01:35:43,600
right bill brock raider

2312
01:35:47,189 --> 01:35:45,600
turns out that guy was a child molester

2313
01:35:49,189 --> 01:35:47,199

that was the qua that was one of his

2314

01:35:51,590 --> 01:35:49,199

quality sources that he milked for fake

2315

01:35:53,750 --> 01:35:51,600

stories about aliens then we get pete

2316

01:35:55,669 --> 01:35:53,760

peterson a fake

2317

01:35:57,590 --> 01:35:55,679

science and technology advisor ronald

2318

01:36:00,550 --> 01:35:57,600

reagan that never worked for ronald

2319

01:36:03,030 --> 01:36:00,560

reagan now we got a new guy ben

2320

01:36:05,109 --> 01:36:03,040

but you can only get his somebody better

2321

01:36:07,750 --> 01:36:05,119

send me this guy's name because i'm not

2322

01:36:10,310 --> 01:36:07,760

paying 333 dollars to fact check whether

2323

01:36:12,709 --> 01:36:10,320

this source is real or fake now i can

2324

01:36:15,109 --> 01:36:12,719

predict that that the guy is probably a

2325

01:36:16,950 --> 01:36:15,119

fraud because david wilcock has not yet

2326
01:36:18,149 --> 01:36:16,960
had one credible source that i can

2327
01:36:20,390 --> 01:36:18,159
recall

2328
01:36:22,229 --> 01:36:20,400
in 20 years every one of his sources is

2329
01:36:24,229 --> 01:36:22,239
problematic at best

2330
01:36:25,750 --> 01:36:24,239
but register today operators are

2331
01:36:27,830 --> 01:36:25,760
standing by

2332
01:36:30,070 --> 01:36:27,840
friends he's telling everybody he's

2333
01:36:32,470 --> 01:36:30,080
gonna you're gonna be able to to produce

2334
01:36:35,270 --> 01:36:32,480
an anti-gravity aircraft

2335
01:36:37,669 --> 01:36:35,280
if you take this course

2336
01:36:39,830 --> 01:36:37,679
i don't know how david wilcock can do

2337
01:36:42,070 --> 01:36:39,840
this and stay out of prison that's my

2338
01:36:44,950 --> 01:36:42,080

opinion i'm not a lawyer i'm not a law

2339

01:36:47,910 --> 01:36:44,960

enforcement officer but

2340

01:36:51,030 --> 01:36:47,920

my opinion is

2341

01:36:53,270 --> 01:36:51,040

oh rogue status

2342

01:36:55,510 --> 01:36:53,280

rogue status is here and with the kai

2343

01:36:57,910 --> 01:36:55,520

and generous i'm sorry i can only go so

2344

01:37:00,310 --> 01:36:57,920

far back and this clown troll is filling

2345

01:37:03,590 --> 01:37:00,320

our chat with so much garbage i want to

2346

01:37:05,990 --> 01:37:03,600

thank let me look at the uh let me look

2347

01:37:08,310 --> 01:37:06,000

let me look at the super chats here i'm

2348

01:37:10,950 --> 01:37:08,320

gonna have to look at them from uh from

2349

01:37:13,430 --> 01:37:10,960

my youtube studio

2350

01:37:16,950 --> 01:37:13,440

and we're gonna we're gonna share each

2351

01:37:20,390 --> 01:37:19,669

one second friends i will share these

2352

01:37:23,750 --> 01:37:20,400

and

2353

01:37:28,550 --> 01:37:23,760

i see one other one that i can share

2354

01:37:33,430 --> 01:37:30,709

so rogue status with a kind and generous

2355

01:37:35,590 --> 01:37:33,440

twenty dollar sorry i can't share the

2356

01:37:38,070 --> 01:37:35,600

the thing on the screen rogue status he

2357

01:37:40,790 --> 01:37:38,080

says just give up this show sucks

2358

01:37:42,470 --> 01:37:40,800

and i would expect nothing else

2359

01:37:43,590 --> 01:37:42,480

from our

2360

01:37:45,430 --> 01:37:43,600

uh

2361

01:37:47,430 --> 01:37:45,440

friend from philadelphia who likes to

2362

01:37:49,189 --> 01:37:47,440

bust my balls and that's how people from

2363

01:37:53,350 --> 01:37:49,199

philadelphia express affection believe

2364

01:37:57,910 --> 01:37:55,910

oh and this guy is really getting on my

2365

01:37:59,189 --> 01:37:57,920

nerves this troll in the chat is really

2366

01:38:03,750 --> 01:37:59,199

really

2367

01:38:05,750 --> 01:38:03,760

say friends i'm doing my best here

2368

01:38:07,270 --> 01:38:05,760

i can't see questions in the live chat

2369

01:38:09,109 --> 01:38:07,280

because it's filled with this garbage

2370

01:38:11,270 --> 01:38:09,119

that this guy is filling it in i keep

2371

01:38:13,990 --> 01:38:11,280

putting i've put a hundred different

2372

01:38:16,149 --> 01:38:14,000

accounts in timeout since the show matt

2373

01:38:19,430 --> 01:38:16,159

taylor says i'm getting briefings yeah

2374

01:38:24,390 --> 01:38:21,910

oh no he's not getting any briefings

2375

01:38:27,270 --> 01:38:24,400

that's gor oh wait i did i can do it

2376

01:38:29,510 --> 01:38:27,280

rogue status with a kindly generous 20

2377

01:38:31,030 --> 01:38:29,520

super chat donation says just give up

2378

01:38:33,430 --> 01:38:31,040

this show sucks

2379

01:38:35,109 --> 01:38:33,440

i agree i agree i should just give up

2380

01:38:37,030 --> 01:38:35,119

and yes i agree

2381

01:38:39,669 --> 01:38:37,040

rogue status this show does suck but

2382

01:38:41,590 --> 01:38:39,679

you're here you know

2383

01:38:42,830 --> 01:38:41,600

i love how you're here even though this

2384

01:38:48,550 --> 01:38:42,840

show sucks

2385

01:38:52,790 --> 01:38:50,709

see if we can't find it through the spam

2386

01:38:55,030 --> 01:38:52,800

comments right

2387

01:38:58,709 --> 01:38:55,040

no i can't all right i'm gonna share

2388

01:39:00,550 --> 01:38:58,719

from youtube studio we do not please if

2389

01:39:02,229 --> 01:39:00,560

if you do happen to send a super chat

2390

01:39:04,070 --> 01:39:02,239

and especially today if i miss it

2391

01:39:05,350 --> 01:39:04,080

because of all the spam in our chat

2392

01:39:07,990 --> 01:39:05,360

right now

2393

01:39:10,550 --> 01:39:08,000

uh i will invite you to remind me or

2394

01:39:12,470 --> 01:39:10,560

message me so that i do not miss your

2395

01:39:14,870 --> 01:39:12,480

super chat donation

2396

01:39:16,070 --> 01:39:14,880

i'm going to share my screen here and we

2397

01:39:17,270 --> 01:39:16,080

will

2398

01:39:19,590 --> 01:39:17,280

uh

2399

01:39:21,510 --> 01:39:19,600

we will read each and every one of the

2400

01:39:25,030 --> 01:39:21,520

super chat so rogue status with kind and

2401
01:39:27,669 --> 01:39:25,040
generous 20 just give up this show sucks

2402
01:39:30,550 --> 01:39:27,679
jc denton with a kind and generous great

2403
01:39:33,430 --> 01:39:30,560
british pounds 4.49

2404
01:39:34,870 --> 01:39:33,440
uh well four pounds 49.

2405
01:39:36,709 --> 01:39:34,880
stephen i support you because you're a

2406
01:39:39,109 --> 01:39:36,719
real truth seeker exposing lies and

2407
01:39:41,830 --> 01:39:39,119
showing the real truth thank you and

2408
01:39:43,430 --> 01:39:41,840
tommy I with the kind and generous 20

2409
01:39:46,149 --> 01:39:43,440
u.s donation

2410
01:39:48,390 --> 01:39:46,159
truth you speak it and we love it tommy

2411
01:39:50,470 --> 01:39:48,400
I with another kind and generous double

2412
01:39:54,870 --> 01:39:50,480
shot of super chats with another one for

2413
01:39:56,709 --> 01:39:54,880

five dollars saying this show is awesome

2414

01:39:58,950 --> 01:39:56,719

patrick sheehan with a kind and generous

2415

01:40:00,790 --> 01:39:58,960

499 donation

2416

01:40:02,470 --> 01:40:00,800

uh what is this guy's professional

2417

01:40:04,070 --> 01:40:02,480

educational background we're going to

2418

01:40:06,390 --> 01:40:04,080

look into that and patrick sheehan with

2419

01:40:07,870 --> 01:40:06,400

another kind and generous

2420

01:40:11,669 --> 01:40:07,880

uh nine

2421

01:40:13,350 --> 01:40:11,679

9.99 uh just message deleted and i think

2422

01:40:15,430 --> 01:40:13,360

we have read the rest of them but i want

2423

01:40:18,550 --> 01:40:15,440

to thank them anyway christine

2424

01:40:20,149 --> 01:40:18,560

uh aguilar with kind and generous costa

2425

01:40:22,709 --> 01:40:20,159

rican seven thousand dollars that

2426

01:40:24,070 --> 01:40:22,719

equates to about 12 u.s so thank you

2427

01:40:25,669 --> 01:40:24,080

saying interview is good you made the

2428

01:40:27,669 --> 01:40:25,679

tough question she was respectful so

2429

01:40:29,189 --> 01:40:27,679

were you if you trash every character

2430

01:40:31,750 --> 01:40:29,199

out there you will have no show keep up

2431

01:40:33,590 --> 01:40:31,760

the good work insane kind and generous

2432

01:40:35,669 --> 01:40:33,600

7.50

2433

01:40:38,070 --> 01:40:35,679

donation and ed with a kind of generous

2434

01:40:40,470 --> 01:40:38,080

five dollar donation do you know if the

2435

01:40:42,390 --> 01:40:40,480

mountain is in the usa or mexico oh that

2436

01:40:44,470 --> 01:40:42,400

was from a previous show so yeah it's

2437

01:40:45,350 --> 01:40:44,480

definitely in the united states

2438

01:40:48,550 --> 01:40:45,360

uh

2439

01:40:49,430 --> 01:40:48,560

yeah so that's where we're at friends

2440

01:40:51,830 --> 01:40:49,440

uh

2441

01:40:54,070 --> 01:40:51,840

and matt matt taylor says praise the

2442

01:40:55,669 --> 01:40:54,080

cash yes i say

2443

01:40:57,830 --> 01:40:55,679

thank you all for your kindness your

2444

01:40:59,669 --> 01:40:57,840

generosity and your support this is a

2445

01:41:01,990 --> 01:40:59,679

viewer supported show

2446

01:41:04,229 --> 01:41:02,000

and i can continue here

2447

01:41:06,310 --> 01:41:04,239

based on the kindness the generosity and

2448

01:41:07,910 --> 01:41:06,320

the support of all the people throwing

2449

01:41:09,350 --> 01:41:07,920

money our way so

2450

01:41:11,990 --> 01:41:09,360

thanks to all the kind and generous

2451

01:41:16,229 --> 01:41:12,000

super chat super sticker thank you to

2452

01:41:18,070 --> 01:41:16,239

everybody uh who is sending us patreon

2453

01:41:21,189 --> 01:41:18,080

we've had a bunch of people sign up on

2454

01:41:25,590 --> 01:41:21,199

patreon we went from

2455

01:41:27,910 --> 01:41:25,600

i'd say 36 i think active patrons and 95

2456

01:41:30,830 --> 01:41:27,920

dollars a month we're up to 45 active

2457

01:41:33,750 --> 01:41:30,840

patrons and 128

2458

01:41:35,350 --> 01:41:33,760

dollars uh per month so i want to thank

2459

01:41:37,030 --> 01:41:35,360

you you can sign up for a patreon and

2460

01:41:38,470 --> 01:41:37,040

get a backstage view i just posted a

2461

01:41:42,390 --> 01:41:38,480

brand new song

2462

01:41:44,229 --> 01:41:42,400

on the patreon you can get uh access to

2463

01:41:46,470 --> 01:41:44,239

a behind the scenes view of many things

2464

01:41:48,390 --> 01:41:46,480

that we're working on for the show

2465

01:41:50,550 --> 01:41:48,400

i do a monthly journal there and we're

2466

01:41:52,070 --> 01:41:50,560

working on doing a patreon only stream

2467

01:41:53,590 --> 01:41:52,080

the first of which is going to be this

2468

01:41:54,790 --> 01:41:53,600

month it'll just be for patreon

2469

01:41:56,470 --> 01:41:54,800

supporters

2470

01:41:57,990 --> 01:41:56,480

i'm hoping to do that the last day of

2471

01:42:00,550 --> 01:41:58,000

the month and i will announce something

2472

01:42:02,229 --> 01:42:00,560

about that and there is also

2473

01:42:04,550 --> 01:42:02,239

uh the final way to support us

2474

01:42:06,950 --> 01:42:04,560

financially is that we can take paypal

2475

01:42:08,950 --> 01:42:06,960

donations and i am going you just send a

2476

01:42:10,629 --> 01:42:08,960

paypal donation a trueseeker show at

2477

01:42:13,350 --> 01:42:10,639

gmail.com

2478

01:42:14,709 --> 01:42:13,360

uh through your paypal

2479

01:42:18,550 --> 01:42:14,719

add a note

2480

01:42:23,350 --> 01:42:21,189

what your

2481

01:42:25,990 --> 01:42:23,360

chat room user id is and any message

2482

01:42:28,229 --> 01:42:26,000

you'd like us to shout out and we will

2483

01:42:30,070 --> 01:42:28,239

do so last paypal donation we got was on

2484

01:42:31,109 --> 01:42:30,080

september 13th i believe i've already

2485

01:42:33,910 --> 01:42:31,119

called it out but i'm going to do it

2486

01:42:36,629 --> 01:42:33,920

again those were from the initials m a

2487

01:42:39,910 --> 01:42:36,639

a kind and generous five dollar paypal

2488

01:42:42,709 --> 01:42:39,920

donation to the cause thanks very much

2489

01:42:44,870 --> 01:42:42,719

we also had uh on september 7th the

2490

01:42:48,629 --> 01:42:44,880

initials a-l

2491

01:42:51,030 --> 01:42:48,639

uh that was from jean-paul forte uh we

2492

01:42:52,790 --> 01:42:51,040

know that's his chat room user id so i

2493

01:42:56,629 --> 01:42:52,800

can mention that the kind in general is

2494

01:42:58,470 --> 01:42:56,639

20 and david barton on september 1st

2495

01:42:59,990 --> 01:42:58,480

who says recently discovered keep up the

2496

01:43:03,990 --> 01:43:00,000

good work

2497

01:43:07,270 --> 01:43:05,669

oh he says uh

2498

01:43:08,950 --> 01:43:07,280

recently discovered keep up the good

2499

01:43:11,390 --> 01:43:08,960

work and i hope the audience continues

2500

01:43:15,030 --> 01:43:11,400

to expand a kind and generous

2501
01:43:16,790 --> 01:43:15,040
13.12 donation so thank you very much

2502
01:43:19,350 --> 01:43:16,800
for everybody's kindness their

2503
01:43:22,149 --> 01:43:19,360
generosity and their support it really

2504
01:43:24,870 --> 01:43:22,159
does help to move the show forward

2505
01:43:28,950 --> 01:43:24,880
uh and help us to praise the cash praise

2506
01:43:31,830 --> 01:43:30,470
where'd you guys create the guys crazy

2507
01:43:33,750 --> 01:43:31,840
cash

2508
01:43:36,070 --> 01:43:33,760
thank you for your kindness

2509
01:43:38,540 --> 01:43:36,080
thank you for your generosity

2510
01:43:45,990 --> 01:43:38,550
crazy cash crazy

2511
01:43:50,709 --> 01:43:48,229
again

2512
01:43:52,950 --> 01:43:50,719
blizzard says steven voice sounds so

2513
01:43:55,750 --> 01:43:52,960

cool and creepy on the beats yeah i'm a

2514

01:43:57,990 --> 01:43:55,760

big fan of big beats

2515

01:43:59,830 --> 01:43:58,000

bernard konkin says most advanced bot

2516

01:44:02,629 --> 01:43:59,840

i've seen so far

2517

01:44:04,229 --> 01:44:02,639

jc denton asked is steven's music metal

2518

01:44:06,870 --> 01:44:04,239

it's a little bit metal a little bit

2519

01:44:10,470 --> 01:44:06,880

electronic a little bit industrial i i

2520

01:44:11,669 --> 01:44:10,480

tend to be pretty eclectic in my

2521

01:44:16,950 --> 01:44:11,679

in my

2522

01:44:19,189 --> 01:44:16,960

mix many different things

2523

01:44:21,910 --> 01:44:19,199

uh in order to

2524

01:44:24,070 --> 01:44:21,920

i don't know try to be new and different

2525

01:44:25,510 --> 01:44:24,080

and i know that some people like c.a.r

2526

01:44:27,830 --> 01:44:25,520

chaner says there's no

2527

01:44:30,550 --> 01:44:27,840

new music but i keep making it

2528

01:44:32,149 --> 01:44:30,560

and that's all i can do right just keep

2529

01:44:34,070 --> 01:44:32,159

making it

2530

01:44:36,070 --> 01:44:34,080

i want to apologize once again to our

2531

01:44:38,310 --> 01:44:36,080

chat room users for this

2532

01:44:40,149 --> 01:44:38,320

disruption tonight

2533

01:44:43,350 --> 01:44:40,159

this is what he's doing like

2534

01:44:46,870 --> 01:44:43,360

i put user 288 in timeout then he comes

2535

01:44:49,590 --> 01:44:46,880

and posts the same spam with user 290

2536

01:44:52,790 --> 01:44:49,600

or 289 and then i block that one and

2537

01:44:53,590 --> 01:44:52,800

then he does it with user 290 like this

2538

01:44:58,310 --> 01:44:53,600

is

2539

01:45:02,310 --> 01:45:00,310

steve what's your opinion of the lazat

2540

01:45:04,070 --> 01:45:02,320

ufo video they played on hard copy it

2541

01:45:05,990 --> 01:45:04,080

showed a craft with beings inside of it

2542

01:45:08,950 --> 01:45:06,000

if that's the roger leer one i'm a

2543

01:45:09,750 --> 01:45:08,960

little suspect of it um but

2544

01:45:10,790 --> 01:45:09,760

uh

2545

01:45:12,550 --> 01:45:10,800

yeah

2546

01:45:15,270 --> 01:45:12,560

patrick says are you going to put a horn

2547

01:45:18,149 --> 01:45:15,280

mask on and debate cal tomorrow oh and

2548

01:45:20,070 --> 01:45:18,159

so i blocked user 290 and now we have

2549

01:45:22,070 --> 01:45:20,080

user 291

2550

01:45:25,189 --> 01:45:22,080

great

2551
01:45:28,149 --> 01:45:25,199
uh i'm i don't have time to develop that

2552
01:45:31,030 --> 01:45:28,159
patrick sheehan but i i would right i'm

2553
01:45:32,709 --> 01:45:31,040
gonna make a mikey horn character

2554
01:45:35,350 --> 01:45:32,719
yeah orange is saying it's mikey horn

2555
01:45:37,510 --> 01:45:35,360
and i believe that it is uh based on

2556
01:45:39,669 --> 01:45:37,520
uh many different things

2557
01:45:41,350 --> 01:45:39,679
but uh jolly bridgeburner believes it's

2558
01:45:45,430 --> 01:45:41,360
somebody else

2559
01:45:46,790 --> 01:45:45,440
um and we're going to do what we can to

2560
01:45:49,910 --> 01:45:46,800
prevent this from happening in the

2561
01:45:52,950 --> 01:45:49,920
future for now all i can do is sit here

2562
01:45:54,790 --> 01:45:52,960
putting users in timeout

2563
01:45:56,830 --> 01:45:54,800

and actually i'm going to do something

2564

01:45:59,669 --> 01:45:56,840

which is i'm going

2565

01:46:01,910 --> 01:45:59,679

to i'm going to

2566

01:46:03,830 --> 01:46:01,920

i'm going to refresh so that i can try

2567

01:46:06,149 --> 01:46:03,840

blocking the users

2568

01:46:08,790 --> 01:46:06,159

so please bear with me if i bounce out

2569

01:46:11,430 --> 01:46:08,800

of here for a moment okay i have to

2570

01:46:21,510 --> 01:46:11,440

refresh to see if the block is gonna

2571

01:46:26,709 --> 01:46:23,669

all right here we go now we'll see if we

2572

01:46:28,550 --> 01:46:26,719

can block users

2573

01:46:30,629 --> 01:46:28,560

an error occurred try refreshing the

2574

01:46:32,070 --> 01:46:30,639

page guess we can't block users from

2575

01:46:33,669 --> 01:46:32,080

here so all we could do

2576

01:46:35,590 --> 01:46:33,679

is put

2577

01:46:38,149 --> 01:46:35,600

user in timeout for five minutes and

2578

01:46:40,149 --> 01:46:38,159

then he starts using them once again

2579

01:46:41,750 --> 01:46:40,159

victorious eagle andrew is here and says

2580

01:46:43,910 --> 01:46:41,760

praise the cash

2581

01:46:45,990 --> 01:46:43,920

yeah i want to make sure that we do

2582

01:46:48,870 --> 01:46:46,000

praise the cash and thank each and every

2583

01:46:50,310 --> 01:46:48,880

person who is donating you thank you for

2584

01:46:52,310 --> 01:46:50,320

your kindness your generosity and

2585

01:46:56,390 --> 01:46:52,320

support thank you for helping us to

2586

01:47:01,590 --> 01:46:59,350

great to go for the guys

2587

01:47:03,590 --> 01:47:01,600

thank you for your kindness thank you

2588

01:47:08,160 --> 01:47:03,600

for your generosity

2589

01:47:12,709 --> 01:47:08,170

crazy cash crazy cash raiser cash

2590

01:47:16,790 --> 01:47:14,310

so i want to thank everybody for their

2591

01:47:20,390 --> 01:47:16,800

kindness oh now we have 295 is here

2592

01:47:24,070 --> 01:47:20,400

great and this just keeps going 291 292

2593

01:47:26,070 --> 01:47:24,080

293 294 now we're up to 295.

2594

01:47:28,310 --> 01:47:26,080

this guy must have hundreds of fake

2595

01:47:30,709 --> 01:47:28,320

accounts that he is using in a script to

2596

01:47:31,590 --> 01:47:30,719

harass our live chat

2597

01:47:36,149 --> 01:47:31,600

uh

2598

01:47:38,149 --> 01:47:36,159

facebook chat who says hey it's steven

2599

01:47:40,310 --> 01:47:38,159

cosmick cambion

2600

01:47:42,550 --> 01:47:40,320

uh okay

2601
01:47:44,149 --> 01:47:42,560
i'll take that ron patton nice to see

2602
01:47:45,590 --> 01:47:44,159
you in our facebook

2603
01:47:47,910 --> 01:47:45,600
comments there

2604
01:47:49,910 --> 01:47:47,920
yeah this is really really

2605
01:47:51,510 --> 01:47:49,920
orange says mikey everybody seems to

2606
01:47:53,430 --> 01:47:51,520
think it's mikey horn because he's

2607
01:47:56,470 --> 01:47:53,440
famous for all of these

2608
01:47:59,030 --> 01:47:56,480
uh for all of these

2609
01:48:01,990 --> 01:47:59,040
sock accounts that he uses to harass

2610
01:48:04,390 --> 01:48:02,000
people who disagree and say that billy

2611
01:48:06,790 --> 01:48:04,400
meyer is garbage

2612
01:48:07,830 --> 01:48:06,800
which would be anybody with a brain

2613
01:48:09,669 --> 01:48:07,840

uh

2614

01:48:13,189 --> 01:48:09,679

really i would think would know that

2615

01:48:15,590 --> 01:48:13,199

billy meyer and his trash can space

2616

01:48:17,669 --> 01:48:15,600

flying saucers is garbage

2617

01:48:18,629 --> 01:48:17,679

you know

2618

01:48:21,109 --> 01:48:18,639

well

2619

01:48:23,669 --> 01:48:21,119

the good news is

2620

01:48:25,750 --> 01:48:23,679

i can go over to our live chat now and

2621

01:48:28,790 --> 01:48:25,760

try to do something

2622

01:48:31,510 --> 01:48:28,800

i can't believe that that this that this

2623

01:48:33,430 --> 01:48:31,520

script thing is going okay actually i'm

2624

01:48:36,229 --> 01:48:33,440

seeing deleted messages so thanks to the

2625

01:48:37,109 --> 01:48:36,239

mods they keep on deleting the messages

2626

01:48:41,669 --> 01:48:37,119

but

2627

01:48:43,510 --> 01:48:41,679

what i'm seeing in the live chat was um

2628

01:48:45,910 --> 01:48:43,520

johnny t asked what was your verdict

2629

01:48:47,830 --> 01:48:45,920

from the alien lady you had on sorry i

2630

01:48:50,390 --> 01:48:47,840

forgot her name that would be anjali and

2631

01:48:53,030 --> 01:48:50,400

i my verdict is i'm waiting to see but i

2632

01:48:54,629 --> 01:48:53,040

am not feeling very hopeful that she

2633

01:48:57,590 --> 01:48:54,639

will provide the evidence that she

2634

01:49:01,109 --> 01:48:57,600

claims she will i i'm

2635

01:49:03,430 --> 01:49:01,119

cautiously optimistic about that

2636

01:49:04,790 --> 01:49:03,440

you know but i wish her the best hey if

2637

01:49:15,669 --> 01:49:04,800

if she's going to provide the proof

2638

01:49:17,229 --> 01:49:15,679

bad aliens it would be

2639

01:49:22,470 --> 01:49:17,239

earth-shattering

2640

01:49:26,470 --> 01:49:24,470

and uh i think that would change the

2641

01:49:28,149 --> 01:49:26,480

world and you know would i like to live

2642

01:49:30,550 --> 01:49:28,159

in a world where there's a woman who's

2643

01:49:32,550 --> 01:49:30,560

talking to aliens inside an alien secret

2644

01:49:36,070 --> 01:49:32,560

alien base inside a mountain

2645

01:49:40,709 --> 01:49:38,310

uh yeah youtube really needs better

2646

01:49:43,189 --> 01:49:40,719

tools we should be able to just remove a

2647

01:49:45,430 --> 01:49:43,199

disruptive person right

2648

01:49:49,750 --> 01:49:45,440

we can remove the comment but you can't

2649

01:49:54,149 --> 01:49:51,830

tommy's else says the wrenches are

2650

01:49:55,750 --> 01:49:54,159

working hard tonight much respect yeah i

2651
01:49:58,229 --> 01:49:55,760
want to thank the moderators because

2652
01:49:59,270 --> 01:49:58,239
we've never had this kind of a crazy

2653
01:50:02,149 --> 01:49:59,280
problem

2654
01:50:03,750 --> 01:50:02,159
in the live chat ever i cannot believe

2655
01:50:06,470 --> 01:50:03,760
how much

2656
01:50:09,109 --> 01:50:06,480
uh spam this person has

2657
01:50:11,990 --> 01:50:09,119
threw into our live chat i just cannot

2658
01:50:14,310 --> 01:50:12,000
believe it and we are the subject of

2659
01:50:17,030 --> 01:50:14,320
a script attack right now we are the

2660
01:50:19,830 --> 01:50:17,040
subject of a script attack right now

2661
01:50:21,430 --> 01:50:19,840
it's a scripted hack attack on our

2662
01:50:25,430 --> 01:50:21,440
youtube channel

2663
01:50:28,070 --> 01:50:25,440

and i'm going to be reporting this

2664

01:50:29,350 --> 01:50:28,080

to youtube and doing my best to see what

2665

01:50:31,430 --> 01:50:29,360

we can do

2666

01:50:34,229 --> 01:50:31,440

to prevent this from happening in the

2667

01:50:36,310 --> 01:50:34,239

future so i apologize for the disruption

2668

01:50:39,510 --> 01:50:36,320

nothing i can do during a live chat this

2669

01:50:42,149 --> 01:50:39,520

person has sent something like thousands

2670

01:50:45,030 --> 01:50:42,159

of messages into the live chat all

2671

01:50:47,350 --> 01:50:45,040

copied and pasted all the same message

2672

01:50:49,030 --> 01:50:47,360

and uh we're helpless here all we can do

2673

01:50:51,910 --> 01:50:49,040

is put the user in timeout and five

2674

01:50:54,870 --> 01:50:51,920

minutes later he's posting more garbage

2675

01:51:00,070 --> 01:50:58,070

i can't believe this guy is it can

2676

01:51:02,870 --> 01:51:00,080

can continue to do this and and it's

2677

01:51:05,189 --> 01:51:02,880

just numbered we're 305 to if we went

2678

01:51:08,709 --> 01:51:05,199

from 291

2679

01:51:12,229 --> 01:51:08,719

like uh or maybe even 270

2680

01:51:14,950 --> 01:51:12,239

an account called 270 then 271 272 all

2681

01:51:17,589 --> 01:51:14,960

the way through 290s now we're at 305.

2682

01:51:20,070 --> 01:51:17,599

he's using numbered accounts to continue

2683

01:51:22,950 --> 01:51:20,080

to attack the live chat

2684

01:51:24,550 --> 01:51:22,960

amazing that youtube won't give you the

2685

01:51:26,629 --> 01:51:24,560

tools to

2686

01:51:28,470 --> 01:51:26,639

stop this

2687

01:51:30,310 --> 01:51:28,480

bernard konkin there with the wrench

2688

01:51:32,229 --> 01:51:30,320

says it's a bot and i'm blocking each

2689

01:51:34,470 --> 01:51:32,239

one thank you for your kindness and for

2690

01:51:37,589 --> 01:51:34,480

your kind assistance

2691

01:51:40,550 --> 01:51:37,599

um actually i am going to start giving

2692

01:51:42,070 --> 01:51:40,560

other people that i know are a wrench so

2693

01:51:47,189 --> 01:51:42,080

i'm giving

2694

01:51:47,199 --> 01:51:50,149

uh

2695

01:51:54,390 --> 01:51:52,070

mike gambelli says jimmy church cornet

2696

01:51:57,189 --> 01:51:54,400

bot maybe

2697

01:52:00,390 --> 01:51:57,199

uh comp lizard i am making you a

2698

01:52:02,709 --> 01:52:00,400

moderator johnny t

2699

01:52:05,830 --> 01:52:02,719

uh says the grifters don't cop these

2700

01:52:08,229 --> 01:52:05,840

attacks how do you do it yeah uh

2701

01:52:11,750 --> 01:52:08,239

not sure myself

2702

01:52:15,990 --> 01:52:11,760

uh but johnny t you are now a moderator

2703

01:52:18,390 --> 01:52:16,000

frap sap you are now a moderator

2704

01:52:20,629 --> 01:52:18,400

fraps app says concerning mikey horn the

2705

01:52:22,550 --> 01:52:20,639

ufos are so laughable but it leads back

2706

01:52:24,950 --> 01:52:22,560

to a sinister cult that's why we should

2707

01:52:25,990 --> 01:52:24,960

sit and triumph tomorrow as horn sits in

2708

01:52:28,470 --> 01:52:26,000

defeat

2709

01:52:30,629 --> 01:52:28,480

whether through the losing debate or a

2710

01:52:32,470 --> 01:52:30,639

no-show yeah one way or the other he's

2711

01:52:34,310 --> 01:52:32,480

going to be a no-show and frapshap i

2712

01:52:37,030 --> 01:52:34,320

have made you a moderator so everybody

2713

01:52:38,229 --> 01:52:37,040

i'm making a moderator can hide and put

2714

01:52:41,589 --> 01:52:38,239

these

2715

01:52:44,229 --> 01:52:41,599

uh attacks into

2716

01:52:46,790 --> 01:52:44,239

timeout uh patrick sheehan i know you're

2717

01:52:48,790 --> 01:52:46,800

a real person i've made you a moderator

2718

01:52:52,709 --> 01:52:48,800

we are going to have more moderators

2719

01:52:54,310 --> 01:52:52,719

that can just attack these spam attacks

2720

01:52:56,629 --> 01:52:54,320

back

2721

01:53:01,270 --> 01:52:59,189

johnny t saying concerning

2722

01:53:03,990 --> 01:53:01,280

angel lee she will probably end up on

2723

01:53:08,229 --> 01:53:04,000

the grifter channels eg david wilcock

2724

01:53:11,430 --> 01:53:08,239

yes i agree and tommy l i

2725

01:53:13,350 --> 01:53:11,440

am making you a moderator as well

2726

01:53:16,310 --> 01:53:13,360

uh

2727

01:53:17,990 --> 01:53:16,320

yeah this is crazy this is a crazy

2728

01:53:18,870 --> 01:53:18,000

scripted

2729

01:53:23,189 --> 01:53:18,880

chat

2730

01:53:24,149 --> 01:53:23,199

know i don't even know what to say about

2731

01:53:28,390 --> 01:53:24,159

this

2732

01:53:31,910 --> 01:53:29,910

wendell lambo is here and says

2733

01:53:33,990 --> 01:53:31,920

pleiadians came here so we could get

2734

01:53:35,589 --> 01:53:34,000

spammed yeah you're probably right and

2735

01:53:36,550 --> 01:53:35,599

i've just made you a moderator and you

2736

01:53:38,709 --> 01:53:36,560

can now

2737

01:53:42,229 --> 01:53:38,719

delete the messages hide the messages

2738

01:53:45,030 --> 01:53:42,239

and put these users in timeout i mean

2739

01:53:47,030 --> 01:53:45,040

i don't know i've never seen i've never

2740

01:53:49,990 --> 01:53:47,040

seen something like this victorious

2741

01:53:57,510 --> 01:53:50,000

eagle andrew you are now a moderator and

2742

01:54:02,229 --> 01:54:00,310

william says the dorothy isaac film i

2743

01:54:03,750 --> 01:54:02,239

just found a video today from turkey

2744

01:54:06,470 --> 01:54:03,760

showing what looks like the same craft

2745

01:54:08,709 --> 01:54:06,480

and beings yeah email that to me and i

2746

01:54:09,750 --> 01:54:08,719

will look up the uh

2747

01:54:12,629 --> 01:54:09,760

dorothy

2748

01:54:13,669 --> 01:54:12,639

lazat film maybe i'm confusing it with

2749

01:54:15,189 --> 01:54:13,679

another

2750

01:54:17,270 --> 01:54:15,199

i'm certain i'm confusing it with

2751

01:54:19,109 --> 01:54:17,280

another video that i have seen

2752

01:54:20,790 --> 01:54:19,119

previously

2753

01:54:23,910 --> 01:54:20,800

uh

2754

01:54:25,350 --> 01:54:23,920

yeah so i'm trying to any questions or

2755

01:54:28,870 --> 01:54:25,360

comments for me please put them in the

2756

01:54:37,270 --> 01:54:32,310

yeah here i have made you world chaos 76

2757

01:54:42,709 --> 01:54:39,030

beck says starry steven can't get the

2758

01:54:48,950 --> 01:54:42,719

super chat true i don't know about that

2759

01:54:53,189 --> 01:54:50,870

b baker says i don't need to be a mod

2760

01:54:55,510 --> 01:54:53,199

here i'm hating enough places because of

2761

01:55:04,149 --> 01:54:55,520

being a modern goof on well too bad i

2762

01:55:09,189 --> 01:55:06,470

yeah it really is a pain this is pain

2763

01:55:11,589 --> 01:55:09,199

this is really a pain

2764

01:55:13,990 --> 01:55:11,599

william here i'm making you a moderator

2765

01:55:15,189 --> 01:55:14,000

as well

2766

01:55:16,790 --> 01:55:15,199

joe

2767

01:55:18,950 --> 01:55:16,800

says jimmy church couldn't lead this

2768

01:55:21,510 --> 01:55:18,960

attack he's a caveman caveman can't use

2769

01:55:23,510 --> 01:55:21,520

computers i i if i had to guess i would

2770

01:55:24,870 --> 01:55:23,520

say that this is mikey horn because he's

2771

01:55:27,430 --> 01:55:24,880

all butt hurt

2772

01:55:30,870 --> 01:55:27,440

and every time mikey horn gets butt hurt

2773

01:55:33,910 --> 01:55:30,880

the harassment and online attacks of me

2774

01:55:36,470 --> 01:55:33,920

suddenly start either i'm going to be

2775

01:55:38,709 --> 01:55:36,480

inundated my twitter dms will be

2776

01:55:41,910 --> 01:55:38,719

inundated with nameless faceless

2777

01:55:44,830 --> 01:55:41,920

accounts all involving aliens like gray

2778

01:55:49,109 --> 01:55:44,840

alien 22 gray alien

2779

01:55:52,629 --> 01:55:49,119

65 karma the alien you know uh telling

2780

01:55:54,870 --> 01:55:52,639

me that jews are evil and i'm an

2781

01:55:56,950 --> 01:55:54,880

and this happens over and over and over

2782

01:55:58,870 --> 01:55:56,960

again every time mikey horn gets really

2783

01:55:59,830 --> 01:55:58,880

butthurt like when i posted that video

2784

01:56:02,870 --> 01:55:59,840

of him

2785

01:56:12,550 --> 01:56:02,880

using a child molester as a source

2786

01:56:12,560 --> 01:56:17,910

one second here i'm trying to uh

2787

01:56:22,310 --> 01:56:20,629

well that's interesting they said goof

2788

01:56:24,390 --> 01:56:22,320

on will be having the same problem now

2789

01:56:26,950 --> 01:56:24,400

that the bot hears the name so often on

2790

01:56:30,070 --> 01:56:26,960

his show yeah

2791

01:56:32,390 --> 01:56:30,080

well if it happens to to goof on as well

2792

01:56:34,070 --> 01:56:32,400

the same kind of attack

2793

01:56:36,790 --> 01:56:34,080

uh

2794

01:56:39,830 --> 01:56:36,800

i would think that

2795

01:56:43,750 --> 01:56:39,840

it's pretty safe bet that it's mikey

2796

01:56:47,669 --> 01:56:45,990

b baker says that turkey signing with

2797

01:56:49,750 --> 01:56:47,679

the aliens the window craft is just a

2798

01:56:51,910 --> 01:56:49,760

video artifact unfortunately well i

2799

01:56:54,629 --> 01:56:51,920

still would like to see it

2800

01:56:56,950 --> 01:56:54,639

world chaos 76 says thanks steve

2801
01:56:59,430 --> 01:56:56,960
at truth soldier for the truth we're

2802
01:57:01,589 --> 01:56:59,440
doing our very best here we're trying

2803
01:57:03,910 --> 01:57:01,599
johnny t says uh if you have to just

2804
01:57:05,350 --> 01:57:03,920
shut off chat for a bit uh i would hope

2805
01:57:07,109 --> 01:57:05,360
that we don't have to do that because

2806
01:57:09,030 --> 01:57:07,119
the chat is a huge part of our show here

2807
01:57:11,270 --> 01:57:09,040
it's a very interactive show if we shut

2808
01:57:12,629 --> 01:57:11,280
off the chat the interaction stops and

2809
01:57:14,390 --> 01:57:12,639
it would be a different kind of a show

2810
01:57:16,950 --> 01:57:14,400
it would be just me talking into the

2811
01:57:18,790 --> 01:57:16,960
internet with no interaction i don't

2812
01:57:19,669 --> 01:57:18,800
really want that

2813
01:57:21,430 --> 01:57:19,679

uh

2814

01:57:24,310 --> 01:57:21,440

spaghetti lee says is this a typical

2815

01:57:26,310 --> 01:57:24,320

show i only saw your show with anjali no

2816

01:57:28,390 --> 01:57:26,320

spaghetti we cover many different topics

2817

01:57:32,070 --> 01:57:28,400

some we cover things that

2818

01:57:33,510 --> 01:57:32,080

i think may be real sometimes we cover

2819

01:57:35,430 --> 01:57:33,520

what i call

2820

01:57:37,510 --> 01:57:35,440

the ufo hucksters who are out there

2821

01:57:40,390 --> 01:57:37,520

selling fake stories and i think that we

2822

01:57:42,709 --> 01:57:40,400

do a public service informing people

2823

01:57:44,470 --> 01:57:42,719

that some people are not honest and are

2824

01:57:45,510 --> 01:57:44,480

just out there selling fake alien

2825

01:57:47,750 --> 01:57:45,520

stories

2826

01:57:48,950 --> 01:57:47,760

or like david wilcox selling scams

2827

01:57:50,950 --> 01:57:48,960

telling you that he's going to build a

2828

01:57:53,510 --> 01:57:50,960

hover car right

2829

01:57:54,870 --> 01:57:53,520

so we're kind of 50 50 on that

2830

01:57:56,709 --> 01:57:54,880

right

2831

01:58:00,149 --> 01:57:56,719

johnny t says it is i know just a

2832

01:58:02,709 --> 01:58:00,159

suggestion yeah i would have to uh try

2833

01:58:05,830 --> 01:58:02,719

my best not to and now it seems that the

2834

01:58:08,149 --> 01:58:05,840

uh script attack stopped because i'm not

2835

01:58:09,830 --> 01:58:08,159

seeing those messages every two minutes

2836

01:58:13,030 --> 01:58:09,840

here anymore

2837

01:58:15,030 --> 01:58:13,040

which is strange right

2838

01:58:19,109 --> 01:58:15,040

um but we're going to continue to be

2839

01:58:25,109 --> 01:58:19,119

vigilant and guard against this stuff

2840

01:58:30,070 --> 01:58:27,270

that girl jessica says spaghetti i've

2841

01:58:32,070 --> 01:58:30,080

seen you in another chat a lot yeah well

2842

01:58:33,830 --> 01:58:32,080

i'm glad that they failed us hopefully

2843

01:58:35,830 --> 01:58:33,840

they'll give us a chance i ask everybody

2844

01:58:38,470 --> 01:58:35,840

to give our show a chance

2845

01:58:42,550 --> 01:58:40,629

you now have way too many bullies

2846

01:58:45,270 --> 01:58:42,560

wrenches on your channel for me sad to

2847

01:58:47,189 --> 01:58:45,280

leave but it is what it is

2848

01:58:49,830 --> 01:58:47,199

see you can't please all the people all

2849

01:58:51,669 --> 01:58:49,840

the time i i gave everybody i gave out

2850

01:58:52,870 --> 01:58:51,679

new wrenches to try to combat this

2851

01:58:55,750 --> 01:58:52,880

script

2852

01:58:57,750 --> 01:58:55,760

kid attack this hack attack on our live

2853

01:58:59,430 --> 01:58:57,760

chat not for anybody to be bullied it's

2854

01:59:02,310 --> 01:58:59,440

not my intention that any user in the

2855

01:59:03,990 --> 01:59:02,320

live chat be bullied or mistreated and i

2856

01:59:09,669 --> 01:59:04,000

think most of the time the mods here do

2857

01:59:13,750 --> 01:59:11,750

yes johnny t i agree with that says it's

2858

01:59:15,510 --> 01:59:13,760

the whole boy that cried wolf

2859

01:59:18,229 --> 01:59:15,520

the whole alien thing is true then this

2860

01:59:19,430 --> 01:59:18,239

is how you cover it up could be

2861

01:59:20,950 --> 01:59:19,440

uh

2862

01:59:22,790 --> 01:59:20,960

spaghetti lee says do you think the

2863

01:59:24,950 --> 01:59:22,800

dialogue in ufology is centered way too

2864

01:59:26,470 --> 01:59:24,960

much around lou alizando yes i do

2865

01:59:29,830 --> 01:59:26,480

especially when he can't prove that he

2866

01:59:32,149 --> 01:59:29,840

ran the program that he claims he ran

2867

01:59:34,149 --> 01:59:32,159

and you know i'm hearing lots of

2868

01:59:35,990 --> 01:59:34,159

whispers and rumors spaghetti lee that

2869

01:59:37,990 --> 01:59:36,000

there may be some sort of major

2870

01:59:40,550 --> 01:59:38,000

investigation into that 22 million

2871

01:59:41,910 --> 01:59:40,560

dollars and where it disappeared to

2872

01:59:43,109 --> 01:59:41,920

uh

2873

01:59:45,350 --> 01:59:43,119

so

2874

01:59:47,589 --> 01:59:45,360

i would be very cautious of being a big

2875

01:59:50,870 --> 01:59:47,599

fan of lou elizando because it appears

2876

01:59:51,990 --> 01:59:50,880

that there may be some revelations that

2877

01:59:53,750 --> 01:59:52,000

uh

2878

01:59:54,550 --> 01:59:53,760

people who are big fans of his are not

2879

01:59:56,830 --> 01:59:54,560

gonna

2880

01:59:58,550 --> 01:59:56,840

take well or not like

2881

02:00:01,109 --> 01:59:58,560

right

2882

02:00:02,790 --> 02:00:01,119

be baker it's tonight

2883

02:00:05,510 --> 02:00:02,800

yeah johnny t flood the scene with

2884

02:00:10,830 --> 02:00:05,520

ridiculous ufo claims we've seen my dark

2885

02:00:16,790 --> 02:00:13,990

uh that the us government is actively

2886

02:00:18,950 --> 02:00:16,800

infiltrating the ufology community and

2887

02:00:21,510 --> 02:00:18,960

spreading fake information

2888

02:00:23,430 --> 02:00:21,520

about aliens to actively try to cover up

2889

02:00:25,430 --> 02:00:23,440

their drone programs and their black

2890

02:00:27,189 --> 02:00:25,440

budget projects that they are siphoning

2891

02:00:29,109 --> 02:00:27,199

off trillions of dollars from the united

2892

02:00:30,229 --> 02:00:29,119

states treasury every year

2893

02:00:32,790 --> 02:00:30,239

and never

2894

02:00:35,109 --> 02:00:32,800

have to answer for any of that including

2895

02:00:36,470 --> 02:00:35,119

no congressional oversight

2896

02:00:39,030 --> 02:00:36,480

uh

2897

02:00:40,390 --> 02:00:39,040

it's just a crazy world the black budget

2898

02:00:41,830 --> 02:00:40,400

world

2899

02:00:43,589 --> 02:00:41,840

right

2900

02:00:45,189 --> 02:00:43,599

rogue status says i'm not a bully i hate

2901
02:00:47,750 --> 02:00:45,199
bullies no you know i don't know what

2902
02:00:49,990 --> 02:00:47,760
the guy was talking about so

2903
02:00:51,910 --> 02:00:50,000
yeah ttsa's shareholders are going to

2904
02:00:54,870 --> 02:00:51,920
get stiff they've already been stiff

2905
02:00:56,470 --> 02:00:54,880
wendell lambo because tom delonge

2906
02:00:58,470 --> 02:00:56,480
promised everybody that we were going to

2907
02:01:00,870 --> 02:00:58,480
get he was going to create oh yeah just

2908
02:01:02,470 --> 02:01:00,880
like david wilcock tom delong solicited

2909
02:01:04,229 --> 02:01:02,480
money from investors claiming that they

2910
02:01:06,390 --> 02:01:04,239
were going to create a revolutionary

2911
02:01:08,310 --> 02:01:06,400
spacecraft with a revolutionary power

2912
02:01:10,310 --> 02:01:08,320
source that would change the world it's

2913
02:01:13,350 --> 02:01:10,320

been three years he's collected millions

2914

02:01:15,430 --> 02:01:13,360

of dollars i want to see the spaceship

2915

02:01:16,870 --> 02:01:15,440

tom delong and if you can't produce it

2916

02:01:18,070 --> 02:01:16,880

then give everybody their money back

2917

02:01:20,390 --> 02:01:18,080

because you promised you were going to

2918

02:01:21,910 --> 02:01:20,400

produce that three years ago now we got

2919

02:01:28,310 --> 02:01:21,920

david wilcock claiming he's going to

2920

02:01:33,030 --> 02:01:30,790

all right i see that i see the video

2921

02:01:35,350 --> 02:01:33,040

william i mean we can take a look at it

2922

02:01:39,430 --> 02:01:35,360

let me get over to the real live chat

2923

02:01:43,669 --> 02:01:41,510

just bear with me one moment friends as

2924

02:01:46,070 --> 02:01:43,679

i pull up this video that somebody's

2925

02:01:49,109 --> 02:01:46,080

suggesting

2926

02:01:51,510 --> 02:01:49,119

that we it was a seven minute video

2927

02:01:54,470 --> 02:01:51,520

oh yeah i have this is the roger leer

2928

02:01:56,629 --> 02:01:54,480

one i have seen this

2929

02:01:58,070 --> 02:01:56,639

uh

2930

02:01:59,830 --> 02:01:58,080

and people are saying this is a video

2931

02:02:01,669 --> 02:01:59,840

artifact but you know we're gonna we're

2932

02:02:02,950 --> 02:02:01,679

gonna go there

2933

02:02:08,470 --> 02:02:02,960

let's uh

2934

02:02:12,390 --> 02:02:10,550

wow look at this admiral wilson said the

2935

02:02:14,629 --> 02:02:12,400

22 million dollar program was a waste of

2936

02:02:18,390 --> 02:02:14,639

taxpayer money secretly added to pay off

2937

02:02:18,400 --> 02:02:24,790

i could see that as being true

2938

02:02:28,950 --> 02:02:26,709

be baker says low

2939

02:02:30,390 --> 02:02:28,960

is so full of who we could be

2940

02:02:32,390 --> 02:02:30,400

we still have our fair use banner i'm

2941

02:02:35,350 --> 02:02:32,400

going to share this video of a ufo and

2942

02:02:36,870 --> 02:02:35,360

occupants inside

2943

02:02:38,470 --> 02:02:36,880

i have seen this but i guess somebody

2944

02:02:41,109 --> 02:02:38,480

did an enhancement of it and to be

2945

02:02:43,589 --> 02:02:41,119

honest with you i do not trust enhanced

2946

02:02:46,229 --> 02:02:43,599

videos because anybody could

2947

02:02:47,910 --> 02:02:46,239

manipulate the video and say it's

2948

02:02:49,750 --> 02:02:47,920

enhanced or add things to it that

2949

02:02:51,750 --> 02:02:49,760

weren't really there

2950

02:02:54,709 --> 02:02:51,760

i want to see the original

2951

02:02:56,870 --> 02:02:55,910

yes

2952

02:02:59,589 --> 02:02:56,880

uh

2953

02:03:01,510 --> 02:02:59,599

one second we have the recognize here

2954

02:03:02,629 --> 02:03:01,520

we've got another kind and generous ten

2955

02:03:05,030 --> 02:03:02,639

dollar

2956

02:03:07,030 --> 02:03:05,040

super chat from bex so i want to thank

2957

02:03:08,870 --> 02:03:07,040

them for their kindness their generosity

2958

02:03:11,589 --> 02:03:08,880

and their support

2959

02:03:14,550 --> 02:03:11,599

it's always good to see people from i am

2960

02:03:17,109 --> 02:03:14,560

just blown away by people all over the

2961

02:03:19,109 --> 02:03:17,119

world who are helping us continue the

2962

02:03:21,030 --> 02:03:19,119

show and helping us to praise the cash

2963

02:03:23,270 --> 02:03:21,040

thank you bex for kindness generosity

2964

02:03:28,500 --> 02:03:23,280

and support and helping us to praise

2965

02:03:41,430 --> 02:03:40,310

[Music]

2966

02:03:43,350 --> 02:03:41,440

thank you for your kindness your

2967

02:03:45,510 --> 02:03:43,360

generosity and your support both becks

2968

02:03:47,030 --> 02:03:45,520

and all the super chat supporters and

2969

02:03:49,589 --> 02:03:47,040

donators and i just want to mention that

2970

02:03:52,069 --> 02:03:49,599

if uh there is another way to help us

2971

02:03:53,910 --> 02:03:52,079

here if you uh brother can you spare a

2972

02:03:56,629 --> 02:03:53,920

dollar that's the first way to help us

2973

02:03:59,109 --> 02:03:56,639

there's three ways to do that patreon uh

2974

02:04:01,270 --> 02:03:59,119

paypal donations or super chat donations

2975

02:04:02,870 --> 02:04:01,280

but failing that the other great way to

2976

02:04:05,350 --> 02:04:02,880

help us is to

2977

02:04:07,030 --> 02:04:05,360

like comment subscribe and share hit

2978

02:04:09,030 --> 02:04:07,040

that notification bell so you'll know

2979

02:04:12,229 --> 02:04:09,040

when we're having new shows

2980

02:04:14,470 --> 02:04:12,239

and also be sure to

2981

02:04:17,030 --> 02:04:14,480

hit that like button comment on the

2982

02:04:19,270 --> 02:04:17,040

video will be pinning one comment from

2983

02:04:21,669 --> 02:04:19,280

every video going forward

2984

02:04:23,750 --> 02:04:21,679

and you too can win the pin to comment

2985

02:04:26,390 --> 02:04:23,760

competition all you have to do is leave

2986

02:04:27,990 --> 02:04:26,400

a comment below the video

2987

02:04:29,830 --> 02:04:28,000

you can leave any comment you like and

2988

02:04:32,069 --> 02:04:29,840

i'll take what i feel are the best and

2989

02:04:33,830 --> 02:04:32,079

pin them at the top so everybody gets to

2990

02:04:35,430 --> 02:04:33,840

read them thank you bex for your

2991

02:04:36,950 --> 02:04:35,440

kindness your generosity and support and

2992

02:04:39,589 --> 02:04:36,960

all the super chat donators now we're

2993

02:04:42,790 --> 02:04:39,599

going to see this turkey uap raw footage

2994

02:04:45,030 --> 02:04:42,800

zoom 100 times stabilized and enhanced

2995

02:04:46,790 --> 02:04:45,040

and this looks pr i can't lie i've seen

2996

02:04:49,990 --> 02:04:46,800

this video before and thought it looks

2997

02:04:55,830 --> 02:04:50,000

pretty good it does look pretty good do

2998

02:04:55,840 --> 02:05:11,830

yeah look at this

2999

02:05:15,189 --> 02:05:13,270

one of the problems that i've always had

3000

02:05:18,550 --> 02:05:15,199

with this footage is that

3001

02:05:20,390 --> 02:05:18,560

it it's very easy to

3002

02:05:23,910 --> 02:05:20,400

put a black background

3003

02:05:26,470 --> 02:05:23,920

you know in your garage and put a model

3004

02:05:28,470 --> 02:05:26,480

in front of it and film it on the back

3005

02:05:30,709 --> 02:05:28,480

black background like this and claim

3006

02:05:32,709 --> 02:05:30,719

that you took it in the night sky

3007

02:05:34,470 --> 02:05:32,719

but i don't know that we get proof that

3008

02:05:37,430 --> 02:05:34,480

this was actually taken in the night sky

3009

02:05:40,229 --> 02:05:37,440

there's no stars there's no other

3010

02:05:42,870 --> 02:05:40,239

objects in the frame so we can't do size

3011

02:05:45,189 --> 02:05:42,880

comparison or anything like that

3012

02:05:47,350 --> 02:05:45,199

this footage is a little suspect to me

3013

02:05:52,229 --> 02:05:47,360

almost to the category of too good to be

3014

02:05:55,990 --> 02:05:53,830

and here we see on the right side we see

3015

02:05:57,990 --> 02:05:56,000

blow ups of the aliens

3016

02:06:00,550 --> 02:05:58,000

but in the actual footage all you see is

3017

02:06:01,510 --> 02:06:00,560

little what look like heads i guess

3018

02:06:03,910 --> 02:06:01,520

right

3019

02:06:05,669 --> 02:06:03,920

yeah like do you see an alien there i

3020

02:06:07,430 --> 02:06:05,679

don't but somehow people get these

3021

02:06:09,270 --> 02:06:07,440

aliens out of that

3022

02:06:11,030 --> 02:06:09,280

after you mess with it in photoshop for

3023

02:06:23,030 --> 02:06:11,040

four hours sure maybe you're gonna see

3024

02:06:26,550 --> 02:06:24,470

and in fact i

3025

02:06:28,950 --> 02:06:26,560

i thought when i first saw this video

3026

02:06:30,470 --> 02:06:28,960

that i would try to do sort of a faked

3027

02:06:32,870 --> 02:06:30,480

or fact

3028

02:06:35,270 --> 02:06:32,880

recreation of this in my basement or

3029

02:06:38,149 --> 02:06:35,280

garage and just show you how easy it is

3030

02:06:40,069 --> 02:06:38,159

to create something that looks like this

3031

02:06:41,350 --> 02:06:40,079

in your garage or your basement with a

3032

02:06:43,030 --> 02:06:41,360

model

3033

02:06:45,669 --> 02:06:43,040

i'm not saying that's what it is but i'm

3034

02:06:47,669 --> 02:06:45,679

saying it's easy to

3035

02:06:49,030 --> 02:06:47,679

it would be very easy for me to recreate

3036

02:06:51,030 --> 02:06:49,040

this footage

3037

02:06:53,109 --> 02:06:51,040

just as this looks

3038

02:06:54,709 --> 02:06:53,119

uh well i don't want to say easy but

3039

02:06:56,390 --> 02:06:54,719

certainly within the realm of

3040

02:07:22,470 --> 02:06:56,400

possibility for anybody with a little

3041

02:07:27,109 --> 02:07:23,830

now we're going to see the original

3042

02:07:30,950 --> 02:07:30,149

oh there we do see some of the night sky

3043

02:07:32,709 --> 02:07:30,960

and

3044

02:07:37,430 --> 02:07:32,719

i guess that's the moon

3045

02:07:41,350 --> 02:07:39,589

and this video is from 2008 apparently

3046

02:07:43,910 --> 02:07:41,360

may of 2008

3047

02:07:45,589 --> 02:07:43,920

i mean it's it's interesting footage but

3048

02:07:48,149 --> 02:07:45,599

does it prove that this is a flying

3049

02:07:58,470 --> 02:07:48,159

saucer with aliens in it up in the sky i

3050

02:08:07,530 --> 02:08:01,189

you know remember we saw the night sky

3051

02:08:11,430 --> 02:08:09,109

[Music]

3052

02:08:21,669 --> 02:08:11,440

what is that his thumb in the frame

3053

02:08:25,270 --> 02:08:23,189

you know people are saying that it shows

3054

02:08:27,669 --> 02:08:25,280

occupants and aliens and we see these

3055

02:08:30,310 --> 02:08:27,679

blow-ups but i just don't see it in this

3056

02:08:31,830 --> 02:08:30,320

original footage now granted i'm i'm

3057

02:08:34,149 --> 02:08:31,840

visually impaired

3058

02:08:36,629 --> 02:08:34,159

maybe you guys see it if we

3059

02:08:39,910 --> 02:08:36,639

stop it it just looks like heads to me

3060

02:08:42,229 --> 02:08:39,920

but those could easily be anything right

3061

02:08:44,069 --> 02:08:42,239

but the craft itself is very interesting

3062

02:08:45,830 --> 02:08:44,079

right typical flying saucer though

3063

02:08:48,950 --> 02:08:45,840

somewhat more angular than some flying

3064

02:08:53,430 --> 02:08:48,960

saucers we've seen in the past

3065

02:09:03,830 --> 02:08:55,350

i guess that's the moon or is that his

3066

02:09:07,030 --> 02:09:05,189

it is interesting that this thing is

3067

02:09:08,470 --> 02:09:07,040

silent right

3068

02:09:09,750 --> 02:09:08,480

and now are we seeing a different side

3069

02:09:11,350 --> 02:09:09,760

of the craft here because we don't see

3070

02:09:15,270 --> 02:09:11,360

the window and the aliens in the front

3071

02:09:20,709 --> 02:09:18,790

now we see it

3072

02:09:22,870 --> 02:09:20,719

and these guys seem awfully calm for

3073

02:09:25,669 --> 02:09:22,880

somebody that's confronting a and this

3074

02:09:27,750 --> 02:09:25,679

is 6'6 so is this a different time in a

3075

02:09:37,510 --> 02:09:27,760

different sighting

3076

02:09:40,950 --> 02:09:38,870

i'd certainly like to interview the

3077

02:09:42,069 --> 02:09:40,960

person who took the footage

3078

02:09:43,910 --> 02:09:42,079

because i think a lot could be learned

3079

02:09:47,109 --> 02:09:43,920

from that but this looks like it may be

3080

02:09:48,709 --> 02:09:47,119

a different craft on a different night

3081

02:09:53,910 --> 02:09:48,719

now we've got the same craft again with

3082

02:09:58,870 --> 02:09:56,069

yeah this is six six and now this is six

3083

02:10:00,550 --> 02:09:58,880

nine we're seeing it again

3084

02:10:04,550 --> 02:10:00,560

now we do see an image of it in the

3085

02:10:08,470 --> 02:10:06,470

just a light in the sky

3086

02:10:10,069 --> 02:10:08,480

could be anything

3087

02:10:12,550 --> 02:10:10,079

well here we see a little bit more close

3088

02:10:23,510 --> 02:10:14,390

again that could be a chinese lantern or

3089

02:10:30,870 --> 02:10:25,669

yeah this could be a balloon a chinese

3090

02:10:34,149 --> 02:10:32,550

just a light in the sky it doesn't

3091

02:10:38,950 --> 02:10:34,159

really interest me much if it's just a

3092

02:10:43,270 --> 02:10:40,550

and here we see more

3093

02:10:45,510 --> 02:10:43,280

yeah i believe i only saw like a clip of

3094

02:10:48,390 --> 02:10:45,520

this whole thing this must be

3095

02:10:51,189 --> 02:10:48,400

the original footage all of it

3096

02:10:53,030 --> 02:10:51,199

but here he is 6 11. so if this time

3097

02:10:55,750 --> 02:10:53,040

stamping is correct that means that this

3098

02:10:58,790 --> 02:10:55,760

person filmed the same aircraft

3099

02:11:00,149 --> 02:10:58,800

flying in the sky over what a week two

3100

02:11:02,550 --> 02:11:00,159

week period

3101

02:11:05,510 --> 02:11:02,560

from may something right

3102

02:11:06,550 --> 02:11:05,520

from may 27th to june 11th he's filming

3103

02:11:07,910 --> 02:11:06,560

it

3104

02:11:11,109 --> 02:11:07,920

over and over

3105

02:11:12,550 --> 02:11:11,119

and that is certainly interesting

3106

02:11:14,470 --> 02:11:12,560

i don't know what to think about this

3107

02:11:17,030 --> 02:11:14,480

footage right

3108

02:11:24,470 --> 02:11:17,040

uh black sea near baker says black

3109

02:11:28,149 --> 02:11:26,149

and that girl jessica says the footage

3110

02:11:29,990 --> 02:11:28,159

makes me laugh out loud i don't know why

3111

02:11:34,709 --> 02:11:30,000

i think the way it moves

3112

02:11:38,629 --> 02:11:36,950

mike gambelli says it's a cruise ship it

3113

02:11:40,390 --> 02:11:38,639

could be i mean

3114

02:11:44,470 --> 02:11:40,400

yeah there's no frame of reference for

3115

02:11:47,910 --> 02:11:46,149

jc denton says there's a channel called

3116

02:11:50,069 --> 02:11:47,920

secure team 12 or something you mean

3117

02:11:51,189 --> 02:11:50,079

secure team 10 that has footage better

3118

02:11:52,709 --> 02:11:51,199

than this

3119

02:11:54,709 --> 02:11:52,719

i'm not sure how much i trust secure

3120

02:11:56,870 --> 02:11:54,719

team 10.

3121

02:12:01,270 --> 02:11:56,880

uh yeah

3122

02:12:07,669 --> 02:12:04,229

uh fraps app says l.a marzulli he knows

3123

02:12:09,189 --> 02:12:07,679

the guy i have la marzulli's uh email

3124

02:12:11,030 --> 02:12:09,199

and we've talked an email a few times

3125

02:12:13,030 --> 02:12:11,040

rap zap i am gonna definitely reach out

3126
02:12:14,310 --> 02:12:13,040
to him and thank you for reminding me

3127
02:12:16,310 --> 02:12:14,320
because i'm trying to get an interview

3128
02:12:17,910 --> 02:12:16,320
with l.a marzulli as well

3129
02:12:20,310 --> 02:12:17,920
i want to talk about the possibility

3130
02:12:21,669 --> 02:12:20,320
that these aliens and alien sightings

3131
02:12:24,069 --> 02:12:21,679
are in fact

3132
02:12:27,910 --> 02:12:24,079
demonic entities as many christians

3133
02:12:31,189 --> 02:12:27,920
believe including i believe l.a marzulli

3134
02:12:32,950 --> 02:12:31,199
and i think that's an interesting

3135
02:12:35,669 --> 02:12:32,960
could be an interesting part of the

3136
02:12:38,069 --> 02:12:35,679
phenomenon that i would sure like to go

3137
02:12:39,830 --> 02:12:38,079
and explore with someone like l.a

3138
02:12:41,830 --> 02:12:39,840

marzulli i really liked his watcher

3139

02:12:43,990 --> 02:12:41,840

series because i'm a christian and i've

3140

02:12:47,430 --> 02:12:44,000

always been fascinated by tales of the

3141

02:12:49,669 --> 02:12:47,440

nephilim in the bible and giants and

3142

02:12:57,669 --> 02:12:49,679

angels interbreeding with humans and he

3143

02:13:03,189 --> 02:13:01,510

yeah i i understand that people are

3144

02:13:05,270 --> 02:13:03,199

sending me additional videos maybe we'll

3145

02:13:08,470 --> 02:13:05,280

do a whole show on that footage and try

3146

02:13:09,910 --> 02:13:08,480

to do some analysis of it right

3147

02:13:14,870 --> 02:13:09,920

uh b baker says those were the

3148

02:13:19,589 --> 02:13:17,189

so i just realized we're well over two

3149

02:13:21,589 --> 02:13:19,599

hours and uh live chat is starting to

3150

02:13:22,950 --> 02:13:21,599

drop off so it's a good time for me to

3151

02:13:26,550 --> 02:13:22,960

drop off

3152

02:13:29,350 --> 02:13:26,560

um i'm glad that we could come together

3153

02:13:30,470 --> 02:13:29,360

again and i'm glad that we were able to

3154

02:13:33,270 --> 02:13:30,480

uh

3155

02:13:34,950 --> 02:13:33,280

i'm glad i was able to end my hiatus and

3156

02:13:37,430 --> 02:13:34,960

come back but i do want to mention some

3157

02:13:39,030 --> 02:13:37,440

personal things and that is

3158

02:13:40,629 --> 02:13:39,040

i mentioned that my children were going

3159

02:13:42,229 --> 02:13:40,639

back to school

3160

02:13:43,750 --> 02:13:42,239

one of the other reasons i've been away

3161

02:13:46,149 --> 02:13:43,760

is because i've been very busy with two

3162

02:13:47,589 --> 02:13:46,159

children at home uh remember they were

3163

02:13:49,350 --> 02:13:47,599

supposed to go back to school and they

3164

02:13:50,550 --> 02:13:49,360

did for two whole weeks

3165

02:13:53,189 --> 02:13:50,560

and then

3166

02:13:55,430 --> 02:13:53,199

uh my younger son got the sniffles so

3167

02:13:57,669 --> 02:13:55,440

he's out of school for two weeks and my

3168

02:13:59,910 --> 02:13:57,679

older son we got a letter from school

3169

02:14:02,629 --> 02:13:59,920

saying that he may have been exposed or

3170

02:14:05,030 --> 02:14:02,639

was exposed to somebody that was coveted

3171

02:14:06,709 --> 02:14:05,040

covet positive so he has to stay home

3172

02:14:07,830 --> 02:14:06,719

for two weeks

3173

02:14:12,790 --> 02:14:07,840

so

3174

02:14:14,629 --> 02:14:12,800

you know my days back i got a two-week

3175

02:14:16,229 --> 02:14:14,639

break at least i'm thankful for that

3176

02:14:18,149 --> 02:14:16,239

where they were in school for two weeks

3177

02:14:20,950 --> 02:14:18,159

but now they're home for two weeks

3178

02:14:23,109 --> 02:14:20,960

and it appears to me that

3179

02:14:23,990 --> 02:14:23,119

any time either of my children

3180

02:14:26,069 --> 02:14:24,000

because

3181

02:14:27,270 --> 02:14:26,079

they may make you none of this makes any

3182

02:14:28,149 --> 02:14:27,280

sense like

3183

02:14:30,310 --> 02:14:28,159

okay

3184

02:14:32,550 --> 02:14:30,320

my older son may have been exposed to

3185

02:14:34,390 --> 02:14:32,560

covid so my wife contacts the younger

3186

02:14:35,910 --> 02:14:34,400

son school and says

3187

02:14:37,669 --> 02:14:35,920

his brother may have been exposed to

3188

02:14:39,350 --> 02:14:37,679

covid they're very close they're always

3189

02:14:41,109 --> 02:14:39,360

wrestling and touching you know their

3190

02:14:42,790 --> 02:14:41,119

brothers

3191

02:14:44,149 --> 02:14:42,800

and they sit together and you know

3192

02:14:45,669 --> 02:14:44,159

whatever

3193

02:14:47,669 --> 02:14:45,679

doesn't that mean that

3194

02:14:49,830 --> 02:14:47,679

the younger son mate my younger son

3195

02:14:51,510 --> 02:14:49,840

xavier may have been exposed to covenant

3196

02:14:54,390 --> 02:14:51,520

and he shouldn't go to school

3197

02:14:56,470 --> 02:14:54,400

and they said no no you can send him

3198

02:14:58,149 --> 02:14:56,480

great so then we sent him and then he

3199

02:15:00,149 --> 02:14:58,159

was sniffing at school so then they

3200

02:15:01,270 --> 02:15:00,159

sent him home for two weeks

3201

02:15:04,390 --> 02:15:01,280

now

3202

02:15:07,109 --> 02:15:04,400

there is some good news my my wife had

3203

02:15:09,669 --> 02:15:07,119

both my children tested for covid and

3204

02:15:11,109 --> 02:15:09,679

again this makes no sense both of my

3205

02:15:13,750 --> 02:15:11,119

children were tested at the same

3206

02:15:15,510 --> 02:15:13,760

location at virtually the same time one

3207

02:15:18,229 --> 02:15:15,520

after another

3208

02:15:20,470 --> 02:15:18,239

we got the results of my younger son

3209

02:15:23,189 --> 02:15:20,480

his cova test came back negative

3210

02:15:24,470 --> 02:15:23,199

but we are waiting on the results of my

3211

02:15:27,430 --> 02:15:24,480

older son

3212

02:15:29,350 --> 02:15:27,440

um but still i believe even if they both

3213

02:15:31,830 --> 02:15:29,360

test negative for kovid they still have

3214

02:15:32,870 --> 02:15:31,840

to stay home for two weeks so

3215

02:15:37,990 --> 02:15:32,880

uh

3216

02:15:39,669 --> 02:15:38,000

get shows together has been

3217

02:15:41,030 --> 02:15:39,679

dealing with uh the children are gonna

3218

02:15:44,229 --> 02:15:41,040

be home now

3219

02:15:46,310 --> 02:15:44,239

all day and uh

3220

02:15:47,990 --> 02:15:46,320

you know listen they're my sons i love

3221

02:15:50,069 --> 02:15:48,000

them and i would prefer them to be home

3222

02:15:52,390 --> 02:15:50,079

safe rather than place where people were

3223

02:15:54,950 --> 02:15:52,400

infected with kovid but at the same time

3224

02:15:55,669 --> 02:15:54,960

i'm like they gotta go to school like

3225

02:15:57,669 --> 02:15:55,679

so

3226

02:15:59,669 --> 02:15:57,679

you know it's it's a balancing act here

3227

02:16:01,109 --> 02:15:59,679

or juggling act here and i'm doing my

3228

02:16:03,109 --> 02:16:01,119

best

3229

02:16:06,390 --> 02:16:03,119

i'm hopeful they'll be back to school

3230

02:16:07,350 --> 02:16:06,400

but i'm preparing myself for the worst

3231

02:16:09,270 --> 02:16:07,360

event

3232

02:16:11,510 --> 02:16:09,280

which is basically

3233

02:16:13,510 --> 02:16:11,520

i'm told or you know talking to other

3234

02:16:15,589 --> 02:16:13,520

parents in the school district

3235

02:16:17,910 --> 02:16:15,599

essentially anytime either of my

3236

02:16:20,390 --> 02:16:17,920

children get the sniffles or anything

3237

02:16:22,470 --> 02:16:20,400

they're both home for two weeks

3238

02:16:24,149 --> 02:16:22,480

this is going to be very disruptive i

3239

02:16:25,589 --> 02:16:24,159

don't think

3240

02:16:27,430 --> 02:16:25,599

yeah i just don't even know what to say

3241

02:16:29,270 --> 02:16:27,440

about it but it is what it is i'm

3242

02:16:31,830 --> 02:16:29,280

thankful that my younger son tested

3243

02:16:34,549 --> 02:16:31,840

covet negative but here's the thing we

3244

02:16:36,709 --> 02:16:34,559

didn't get the second ones back we 6 30

3245

02:16:38,950 --> 02:16:36,719

in the morning yesterday got the younger

3246

02:16:41,589 --> 02:16:38,960

sons kova test back

3247

02:16:43,669 --> 02:16:41,599

or 6 30 this morning i should say so my

3248

02:16:47,030 --> 02:16:43,679

wife is like maybe they they did

3249

02:16:48,790 --> 02:16:47,040

zachary's in a different batch and

3250

02:16:50,469 --> 02:16:48,800

we'll find out if his test is positive

3251

02:16:53,030 --> 02:16:50,479

or negative tomorrow

3252

02:16:55,030 --> 02:16:53,040

um you know so i'm hopeful if one is

3253

02:16:57,270 --> 02:16:55,040

negative the other will be as well if

3254

02:16:58,870 --> 02:16:57,280

not we're going to deal with it whatever

3255

02:17:02,629 --> 02:16:58,880

we have to do

3256

02:17:04,629 --> 02:17:02,639

um luckily both my sons are more or less

3257

02:17:06,950 --> 02:17:04,639

healthy but i worry more about my older

3258

02:17:07,750 --> 02:17:06,960

son because he has severe asthma and we

3259

02:17:10,070 --> 02:17:07,760

know

3260

02:17:12,469 --> 02:17:10,080

that severe asthma can be a complicating

3261

02:17:13,589 --> 02:17:12,479

factor in the carrot health crisis for

3262

02:17:17,110 --> 02:17:13,599

some people

3263

02:17:20,469 --> 02:17:17,120

so yeah i'm very scared uh for him you

3264

02:17:22,070 --> 02:17:20,479

know and i'm kind of pissed at this

3265

02:17:24,709 --> 02:17:22,080

testing facility

3266

02:17:27,509 --> 02:17:24,719

for leaving us hanging on the one that

3267

02:17:29,669 --> 02:17:27,519

was exposed to the covid that has severe

3268

02:17:32,549 --> 02:17:29,679

asthma and would be

3269

02:17:34,070 --> 02:17:32,559

most probably more affected by

3270

02:17:36,070 --> 02:17:34,080

the current health crisis than the

3271

02:17:39,509 --> 02:17:36,080

younger one who doesn't have

3272

02:17:42,469 --> 02:17:39,519

severe asthma or any asthma or you know

3273

02:17:43,830 --> 02:17:42,479

issues like that but other than the

3274

02:17:45,589 --> 02:17:43,840

asthma

3275

02:17:47,429 --> 02:17:45,599

zachary eats like a horse and is

3276

02:17:49,750 --> 02:17:47,439

generally very healthy

3277

02:17:51,830 --> 02:17:49,760

so we're hopeful that

3278

02:17:53,509 --> 02:17:51,840

you know if even if it is positive he

3279

02:17:54,870 --> 02:17:53,519

should be okay but

3280

02:17:56,950 --> 02:17:54,880

please keep him in your thoughts and

3281

02:17:59,669 --> 02:17:56,960

prayers both my sons and my entire

3282

02:18:02,629 --> 02:17:59,679

family and i will keep you and yours in

3283

02:18:05,910 --> 02:18:02,639

my thoughts and prayers this is a tough

3284

02:18:07,669 --> 02:18:05,920

tough it's been a tough

3285

02:18:08,469 --> 02:18:07,679

it's been a tough year

3286

02:18:10,150 --> 02:18:08,479

and

3287

02:18:13,030 --> 02:18:10,160

we continue to just roll with the

3288

02:18:15,429 --> 02:18:13,040

punches here to try to get over this

3289

02:18:17,750 --> 02:18:15,439

thing and you know

3290

02:18:19,750 --> 02:18:17,760

i don't know a few months ago i was kind

3291

02:18:21,110 --> 02:18:19,760

of over it i was like i don't care i

3292

02:18:22,549 --> 02:18:21,120

don't care anymore i'm not going to sit

3293

02:18:25,110 --> 02:18:22,559

in my house

3294

02:18:28,549 --> 02:18:25,120

and self-isolate i gotta go outside i

3295

02:18:30,389 --> 02:18:28,559

gotta do things i got you know uh and we

3296

02:18:32,469 --> 02:18:30,399

did a few things in the summer like we

3297

02:18:33,589 --> 02:18:32,479

took the kids to two of carnival and a

3298

02:18:35,589 --> 02:18:33,599

fair

3299

02:18:37,509 --> 02:18:35,599

but it felt

3300

02:18:39,030 --> 02:18:37,519

it felt almost wrong to be in huge

3301

02:18:40,709 --> 02:18:39,040

crowds of people

3302

02:18:43,110 --> 02:18:40,719

and i found myself especially when

3303

02:18:45,750 --> 02:18:43,120

people were walking right near me

3304

02:18:48,549 --> 02:18:45,760

a little panicky and i naturally have

3305

02:18:51,190 --> 02:18:48,559

some social anxiety but it wasn't the

3306

02:18:52,709 --> 02:18:51,200

social anxiety it was coveted anxiety

3307

02:18:54,309 --> 02:18:52,719

somebody was even standing behind me

3308

02:18:56,950 --> 02:18:54,319

waiting for a ride

3309

02:18:58,309 --> 02:18:56,960

coughing right on me no mask

3310

02:19:00,629 --> 02:18:58,319

and uh

3311

02:19:01,990 --> 02:19:00,639

you know there was a time before this

3312

02:19:04,150 --> 02:19:02,000

current health crisis when somebody

3313

02:19:06,950 --> 02:19:04,160

coughing behind me wouldn't affect me

3314

02:19:08,870 --> 02:19:06,960

but it did i was like horrified like

3315

02:19:12,629 --> 02:19:08,880

what's why is this guy coughing on me

3316

02:19:14,629 --> 02:19:12,639

cover your mouth pal you know

3317

02:19:16,790 --> 02:19:14,639

but it is what it is and i'm trying to

3318

02:19:18,150 --> 02:19:16,800

deal with any anxiety about the current

3319

02:19:19,750 --> 02:19:18,160

health crisis

3320

02:19:21,990 --> 02:19:19,760

in positive ways

3321

02:19:23,669 --> 02:19:22,000

but i have to be honest in saying that i

3322

02:19:26,469 --> 02:19:23,679

dealt with some of the current health

3323

02:19:28,309 --> 02:19:26,479

crisis in negative ways previously

3324

02:19:30,790 --> 02:19:28,319

um my

3325

02:19:32,950 --> 02:19:30,800

my alcohol consumption doubled since

3326

02:19:34,790 --> 02:19:32,960

this started right

3327

02:19:36,230 --> 02:19:34,800

and that's not healthy uh and i'm

3328

02:19:37,669 --> 02:19:36,240

definitely gonna have to diet i've been

3329

02:19:39,910 --> 02:19:37,679

putting on some weight eating a lot of

3330

02:19:43,110 --> 02:19:39,920

comfort food and things like that

3331

02:19:47,270 --> 02:19:43,120

just sitting in my house right

3332

02:19:49,830 --> 02:19:47,280

uh so yeah i guess i have some health

3333

02:19:51,750 --> 02:19:49,840

crisis related issues have developed in

3334

02:19:52,710 --> 02:19:51,760

my life that i have to that i really

3335

02:19:54,389 --> 02:19:52,720

should

3336

02:19:56,150 --> 02:19:54,399

start dealing with

3337

02:19:58,309 --> 02:19:56,160

uh

3338

02:20:00,630 --> 02:19:58,319

yes and johnny t says it is hard when

3339

02:20:03,030 --> 02:20:00,640

they are spewing it at us 24 7. yeah the

3340

02:20:04,950 --> 02:20:03,040

fear you know you watch the television

3341

02:20:07,110 --> 02:20:04,960

and the hospitals are overrun and this

3342

02:20:08,710 --> 02:20:07,120

is a huge crisis and we're going to have

3343

02:20:10,070 --> 02:20:08,720

to decide who gets health care and who

3344

02:20:12,309 --> 02:20:10,080

doesn't because the hospitals are

3345

02:20:14,389 --> 02:20:12,319

overrun again

3346

02:20:15,830 --> 02:20:14,399

but then you get counter information

3347

02:20:18,070 --> 02:20:15,840

that would seem to indicate that a lot

3348

02:20:19,830 --> 02:20:18,080

of that is not a lot of the news that we

3349

02:20:22,150 --> 02:20:19,840

are receiving may not be entirely

3350

02:20:23,349 --> 02:20:22,160

accurate and things change you know i

3351

02:20:25,030 --> 02:20:23,359

mean look at it

3352

02:20:26,790 --> 02:20:25,040

look at the situation and how much

3353

02:20:29,110 --> 02:20:26,800

things have changed oh you don't need

3354

02:20:31,830 --> 02:20:29,120

masks oh you need masks

3355

02:20:33,830 --> 02:20:31,840

masks work masks don't work you know

3356

02:20:36,710 --> 02:20:33,840

it's just you don't even know who to

3357

02:20:39,830 --> 02:20:36,720

believe anymore and it seems as if the

3358

02:20:42,710 --> 02:20:39,840

time between conspiracy theory and fact

3359

02:20:44,550 --> 02:20:42,720

is about 60 days right some information

3360

02:20:46,309 --> 02:20:44,560

comes out people say no that's crazy

3361

02:20:47,830 --> 02:20:46,319

that's a conspiracy theory about two

3362

02:20:49,670 --> 02:20:47,840

months later you find out that

3363

02:20:50,710 --> 02:20:49,680

information is correct

3364

02:20:53,429 --> 02:20:50,720

and

3365

02:20:55,110 --> 02:20:53,439

i don't know i'm trying to mostly ignore

3366

02:20:56,790 --> 02:20:55,120

the current health crisis but i can't

3367

02:20:59,030 --> 02:20:56,800

when my child gets sniffles and has to

3368

02:21:01,670 --> 02:20:59,040

stay home for two weeks

3369

02:21:02,630 --> 02:21:01,680

coveted positive or covered negative you

3370

02:21:04,230 --> 02:21:02,640

know

3371

02:21:05,270 --> 02:21:04,240

and i could be wrong i have to talk to

3372

02:21:08,710 --> 02:21:05,280

my wife

3373

02:21:11,990 --> 02:21:08,720

maybe once they both pass a covet test

3374

02:21:14,550 --> 02:21:12,000

that they're both allowed back i i but

3375

02:21:17,270 --> 02:21:14,560

from what i got no they have to

3376

02:21:18,870 --> 02:21:17,280

just being exposed they

3377

02:21:20,469 --> 02:21:18,880

you know may not test positive but they

3378

02:21:22,790 --> 02:21:20,479

may still be a carrier and infect

3379

02:21:24,630 --> 02:21:22,800

somebody else and i i don't know how any

3380

02:21:26,230 --> 02:21:24,640

of this works none of this makes any

3381

02:21:27,510 --> 02:21:26,240

sense both my children's schools have

3382

02:21:29,190 --> 02:21:27,520

completely separate and different

3383

02:21:30,150 --> 02:21:29,200

policies for how to deal with these

3384

02:21:32,710 --> 02:21:30,160

issues

3385

02:21:36,150 --> 02:21:32,720

my one son doesn't have to wear a mask

3386

02:21:37,750 --> 02:21:36,160

the other son has to wear a mask all day

3387

02:21:40,469 --> 02:21:37,760

none of this makes any sense there's no

3388

02:21:42,469 --> 02:21:40,479

standardization there's no

3389

02:21:44,790 --> 02:21:42,479

there's no rhyme or reason here which

3390

02:21:47,830 --> 02:21:44,800

makes things very difficult

3391

02:21:49,750 --> 02:21:47,840

so i you know i just want to uh

3392

02:21:51,830 --> 02:21:49,760

share that is what one of the things

3393

02:21:53,910 --> 02:21:51,840

going on right now which may have me a

3394

02:21:55,670 --> 02:21:53,920

little on edge and spending more time

3395

02:21:57,110 --> 02:21:55,680

with my family and not worrying so much

3396

02:21:58,950 --> 02:21:57,120

about this stuff

3397

02:22:02,550 --> 02:21:58,960

because you know like

3398

02:22:04,550 --> 02:22:02,560

all last week i got slammed with people

3399

02:22:06,309 --> 02:22:04,560

lying through their just lying and

3400

02:22:08,309 --> 02:22:06,319

saying things i didn't say in that last

3401
02:22:09,429 --> 02:22:08,319
interview or being angry at me for

3402
02:22:11,030 --> 02:22:09,439
interviewing

3403
02:22:11,670 --> 02:22:11,040
somebody they don't want me to interview

3404
02:22:13,510 --> 02:22:11,680
and

3405
02:22:15,510 --> 02:22:13,520
you know i gotta tell you

3406
02:22:17,429 --> 02:22:15,520
if you're gonna get that butt hurt and

3407
02:22:18,950 --> 02:22:17,439
upset over somebody that i interview

3408
02:22:21,349 --> 02:22:18,960
that you don't like then this probably

3409
02:22:22,870 --> 02:22:21,359
isn't the show for you that

3410
02:22:25,110 --> 02:22:22,880
go go watch somebody else that

3411
02:22:26,389 --> 02:22:25,120
interviews only people you like

3412
02:22:27,110 --> 02:22:26,399
you know what's interesting to me is

3413
02:22:28,790 --> 02:22:27,120

like

3414

02:22:31,030 --> 02:22:28,800

i used to listen to joe rogan since he's

3415

02:22:33,110 --> 02:22:31,040

been on spotify i don't i don't i'm not

3416

02:22:34,309 --> 02:22:33,120

going to spotify i don't like spotify

3417

02:22:36,630 --> 02:22:34,319

sorry

3418

02:22:38,870 --> 02:22:36,640

i'm on spotify truthseekers is on

3419

02:22:39,750 --> 02:22:38,880

spotify i don't i don't know i don't

3420

02:22:42,870 --> 02:22:39,760

like it

3421

02:22:45,030 --> 02:22:42,880

so but when i did listen to joe rogan

3422

02:22:46,950 --> 02:22:45,040

you know sometimes 20 minutes in i would

3423

02:22:48,469 --> 02:22:46,960

go i have no interest in this guest he's

3424

02:22:50,389 --> 02:22:48,479

talking to or what they're talking about

3425

02:22:52,870 --> 02:22:50,399

and i would just change the channel

3426

02:22:53,750 --> 02:22:52,880

you know uh well channel you know what i

3427

02:22:55,910 --> 02:22:53,760

mean

3428

02:22:56,870 --> 02:22:55,920

change the stream i'm listening to

3429

02:22:58,230 --> 02:22:56,880

whatever

3430

02:23:00,630 --> 02:22:58,240

but

3431

02:23:02,870 --> 02:23:00,640

i wouldn't send joe rogan 20 nasty

3432

02:23:04,230 --> 02:23:02,880

messages to calling him a sellout right

3433

02:23:06,070 --> 02:23:04,240

because i didn't like a guest that he

3434

02:23:08,150 --> 02:23:06,080

had

3435

02:23:09,429 --> 02:23:08,160

but that's the world i live in now and

3436

02:23:11,670 --> 02:23:09,439

and you know

3437

02:23:14,070 --> 02:23:11,680

i did get some time at the cabin to just

3438

02:23:16,309 --> 02:23:14,080

think about everything that's going on

3439

02:23:18,790 --> 02:23:16,319

and i got to tell you that

3440

02:23:21,429 --> 02:23:18,800

people like i said if if your only line

3441

02:23:23,429 --> 02:23:21,439

of attack to turn people against me is

3442

02:23:24,710 --> 02:23:23,439

to lie through your teeth about things i

3443

02:23:27,270 --> 02:23:24,720

never said

3444

02:23:29,270 --> 02:23:27,280

or assertions that i never made or

3445

02:23:32,309 --> 02:23:29,280

you're making assumptions claiming that

3446

02:23:34,309 --> 02:23:32,319

i believe this person or that then

3447

02:23:36,309 --> 02:23:34,319

you you know it's not going to be very

3448

02:23:37,830 --> 02:23:36,319

effective to turn people against me when

3449

02:23:39,670 --> 02:23:37,840

they tune in and find out that you're

3450

02:23:40,950 --> 02:23:39,680

just lying to people saying things i

3451
02:23:42,790 --> 02:23:40,960
never said

3452
02:23:45,110 --> 02:23:42,800
as far as being called to sell out in

3453
02:23:48,070 --> 02:23:45,120
the money situation look

3454
02:23:50,710 --> 02:23:48,080
i have other sources of income thank god

3455
02:23:52,550 --> 02:23:50,720
uh if i was trying to exist solely from

3456
02:23:54,230 --> 02:23:52,560
this show i would starve my children

3457
02:23:55,429 --> 02:23:54,240
would starve my wife would probably

3458
02:23:57,349 --> 02:23:55,439
starve

3459
02:23:59,510 --> 02:23:57,359
there's no way that i could keep my

3460
02:24:01,750 --> 02:23:59,520
household afloat on on the donations

3461
02:24:04,230 --> 02:24:01,760
that we get here so really

3462
02:24:05,750 --> 02:24:04,240
the donations make this a

3463
02:24:09,270 --> 02:24:05,760

uh you know

3464

02:24:11,110 --> 02:24:09,280

a side hustle a side gig at best and i'm

3465

02:24:12,469 --> 02:24:11,120

thankful for them but for people to

3466

02:24:20,389 --> 02:24:12,479

suggest

3467

02:24:22,309 --> 02:24:20,399

that i'm doing everything for money if i

3468

02:24:24,309 --> 02:24:22,319

wanted to sell listen if it was all

3469

02:24:25,830 --> 02:24:24,319

about the money for me i we would have

3470

02:24:28,469 --> 02:24:25,840

woo all day

3471

02:24:30,950 --> 02:24:28,479

woo all night we would have people

3472

02:24:33,750 --> 02:24:30,960

telling fake stories all day all night

3473

02:24:37,190 --> 02:24:33,760

every single show with no evidence no

3474

02:24:39,910 --> 02:24:37,200

you know no backup with fake i can book

3475

02:24:41,510 --> 02:24:39,920

guests right now that have fake degrees

3476

02:24:44,070 --> 02:24:41,520

who are going to tell you that they're a

3477

02:24:45,670 --> 02:24:44,080

doctor that they're not right i mean if

3478

02:24:48,309 --> 02:24:45,680

the the people that are being so

3479

02:24:50,550 --> 02:24:48,319

critical are just ridiculous because

3480

02:24:53,190 --> 02:24:50,560

if i was doing this solely for money ask

3481

02:24:55,590 --> 02:24:53,200

anybody i'm an all chips in guy if i

3482

02:24:57,349 --> 02:24:55,600

just wanted to go woo and make money i'd

3483

02:24:59,270 --> 02:24:57,359

have done that already

3484

02:25:01,030 --> 02:24:59,280

you know we have

3485

02:25:02,870 --> 02:25:01,040

guests on that i think have interesting

3486

02:25:04,550 --> 02:25:02,880

stories to tell and we will continue to

3487

02:25:06,469 --> 02:25:04,560

do so and if you don't like that this

3488

02:25:08,070 --> 02:25:06,479

may not be the show for you

3489

02:25:11,110 --> 02:25:08,080

so i've said my piece about the

3490

02:25:12,870 --> 02:25:11,120

criticism and you know listen

3491

02:25:14,950 --> 02:25:12,880

i guess the final thing i will say about

3492

02:25:16,950 --> 02:25:14,960

the criticism is i've i listened to

3493

02:25:18,790 --> 02:25:16,960

people's valid criticism and some people

3494

02:25:20,150 --> 02:25:18,800

said you should have answered this or

3495

02:25:21,830 --> 02:25:20,160

you should have answered that you know

3496

02:25:24,630 --> 02:25:21,840

in a two-hour interview i asked her

3497

02:25:26,710 --> 02:25:24,640

everything i could i took questions from

3498

02:25:28,630 --> 02:25:26,720

other show hosts that really wanted to

3499

02:25:30,150 --> 02:25:28,640

ask her questions but would never give

3500

02:25:32,150 --> 02:25:30,160

would never get a chance to because

3501

02:25:33,910 --> 02:25:32,160

they're too critical of her on twitter i

3502

02:25:35,830 --> 02:25:33,920

took questions from scott brown i took

3503

02:25:38,790 --> 02:25:35,840

questions from erica luke's

3504

02:25:41,030 --> 02:25:38,800

from ufo declassified i took questions

3505

02:25:42,630 --> 02:25:41,040

from rich from goof on anybody that

3506

02:25:44,389 --> 02:25:42,640

wanted to ask her a question that i'm

3507

02:25:46,469 --> 02:25:44,399

friendly with that's a show host i let

3508

02:25:47,349 --> 02:25:46,479

them give me some questions we did our

3509

02:25:49,670 --> 02:25:47,359

best

3510

02:25:50,830 --> 02:25:49,680

and that's all that i can do

3511

02:25:53,349 --> 02:25:50,840

uh

3512

02:25:55,830 --> 02:25:53,359

yeah and i you know i'm going to

3513

02:25:57,830 --> 02:25:55,840

continue to try to do my best but at the

3514

02:26:00,230 --> 02:25:57,840

cabin i was thinking about something

3515

02:26:02,630 --> 02:26:00,240

that a mentor of mine told me is like

3516

02:26:04,550 --> 02:26:02,640

you got to just love what you do and

3517

02:26:06,550 --> 02:26:04,560

hope that people connect with it and i'm

3518

02:26:09,270 --> 02:26:06,560

like well what do you mean and he'd say

3519

02:26:11,110 --> 02:26:09,280

no matter what you do half the people

3520

02:26:13,270 --> 02:26:11,120

are going to like it and the other half

3521

02:26:15,510 --> 02:26:13,280

are going to hate it if it's too out

3522

02:26:17,670 --> 02:26:15,520

there they don't you know whatever

3523

02:26:19,270 --> 02:26:17,680

and that's kind of like uh

3524

02:26:21,110 --> 02:26:19,280

that's kind of where i'm at i can't

3525

02:26:23,110 --> 02:26:21,120

please all the people all the time so

3526

02:26:24,150 --> 02:26:23,120

i'm going to do the best show that i can

3527

02:26:26,309 --> 02:26:24,160

do

3528

02:26:28,309 --> 02:26:26,319

uh and and i'm going to continue to try

3529

02:26:30,309 --> 02:26:28,319

to do my best to bring people the truth

3530

02:26:31,990 --> 02:26:30,319

behind some of these strange conspiracy

3531

02:26:35,270 --> 02:26:32,000

land stories

3532

02:26:37,270 --> 02:26:35,280

and crazy conspiracy theories

3533

02:26:39,110 --> 02:26:37,280

and that's where we're at

3534

02:26:40,950 --> 02:26:39,120

and i want to thank everybody who was

3535

02:26:42,870 --> 02:26:40,960

supportive because the overwhelming

3536

02:26:45,670 --> 02:26:42,880

majority of people were very supportive

3537

02:26:47,670 --> 02:26:45,680

of that interview and and my performance

3538

02:26:49,590 --> 02:26:47,680

if you could call it that or how

3539

02:26:50,550 --> 02:26:49,600

well i handled myself during that

3540

02:26:51,830 --> 02:26:50,560

interview

3541

02:26:53,750 --> 02:26:51,840

you know i'm thankful for the people

3542

02:26:55,429 --> 02:26:53,760

that enjoyed it and wanted to learn more

3543

02:26:57,910 --> 02:26:55,439

about this woman we're going to continue

3544

02:27:00,469 --> 02:26:57,920

to cover that woman's story regardless

3545

02:27:02,790 --> 02:27:00,479

of how it pans out because i think it's

3546

02:27:03,750 --> 02:27:02,800

a good story no matter

3547

02:27:05,510 --> 02:27:03,760

if she

3548

02:27:07,429 --> 02:27:05,520

if the proof of the aliens comes it will

3549

02:27:09,910 --> 02:27:07,439

be the greatest story ever

3550

02:27:12,070 --> 02:27:09,920

if she makes up some excuses you know

3551

02:27:13,110 --> 02:27:12,080

the aliens left the cave the tunnel

3552

02:27:15,110 --> 02:27:13,120

caved in

3553

02:27:17,110 --> 02:27:15,120

wayne wouldn't let us go talk to the

3554

02:27:19,349 --> 02:27:17,120

aliens again whatever

3555

02:27:21,190 --> 02:27:19,359

happens it's still going to be

3556

02:27:24,870 --> 02:27:21,200

an interesting story to me to see how it

3557

02:27:28,790 --> 02:27:27,429

so we'll continue to cover that so i

3558

02:27:30,950 --> 02:27:28,800

want to thank each and every one of you

3559

02:27:32,630 --> 02:27:30,960

for joining us as i especially want to

3560

02:27:34,070 --> 02:27:32,640

thank all the kind and generous super

3561

02:27:36,389 --> 02:27:34,080

chatters and

3562

02:27:40,309 --> 02:27:36,399

paypal donators and patreon supporters

3563

02:27:41,750 --> 02:27:40,319

you truly do make this show possible

3564

02:27:43,670 --> 02:27:41,760

uh

3565

02:27:45,750 --> 02:27:43,680

and you know i even want to thank those

3566

02:27:47,590 --> 02:27:45,760

people who are stupid enough to go on

3567

02:27:49,750 --> 02:27:47,600

their shows and lie through their teeth

3568

02:27:51,750 --> 02:27:49,760

and say things i never said to try to

3569

02:27:53,750 --> 02:27:51,760

turn people against me because they're

3570

02:27:55,590 --> 02:27:53,760

so dumb they don't realize that people

3571

02:27:57,670 --> 02:27:55,600

are messaging me going

3572

02:27:59,030 --> 02:27:57,680

these guys are lying they're not they're

3573

02:28:01,670 --> 02:27:59,040

not even telling the truth about what

3574

02:28:03,990 --> 02:28:01,680

you said people aren't that dumb

3575

02:28:06,389 --> 02:28:04,000

and i'm thankful that some people that

3576

02:28:08,790 --> 02:28:06,399

are talking trash are that dumb because

3577

02:28:11,110 --> 02:28:08,800

lies are not ever

3578

02:28:12,469 --> 02:28:11,120

going to get you

3579

02:28:14,550 --> 02:28:12,479

what you desire

3580

02:28:16,630 --> 02:28:14,560

you know if if your desire is to turn

3581

02:28:18,790 --> 02:28:16,640

people against me and the only weapon

3582

02:28:21,110 --> 02:28:18,800

you have in your arsenal is to lie and

3583

02:28:23,030 --> 02:28:21,120

say things i never said

3584

02:28:25,590 --> 02:28:23,040

it's not going to work out well for you

3585

02:28:27,349 --> 02:28:25,600

and these same hypocritical idiots

3586

02:28:29,510 --> 02:28:27,359

you know went after me for having the

3587

02:28:31,750 --> 02:28:29,520

audacity to have a tarot card reader

3588

02:28:34,070 --> 02:28:31,760

suddenly i was a sellout but their

3589

02:28:36,389 --> 02:28:34,080

friends are allowed to do tarot cards

3590

02:28:38,870 --> 02:28:36,399

and they even show up sometimes to their

3591

02:28:41,190 --> 02:28:38,880

friends doing streams doing tarot cards

3592

02:28:42,790 --> 02:28:41,200

and what's the excuse oh the the chat's

3593

02:28:44,550 --> 02:28:42,800

a social thing i don't care about what

3594

02:28:46,230 --> 02:28:44,560

they're doing on the show

3595

02:28:49,190 --> 02:28:46,240

but they don't do a show putting their

3596

02:28:51,270 --> 02:28:49,200

friend on blast for having tarot cards

3597

02:28:53,429 --> 02:28:51,280

or their other friend on blast for do

3598

02:28:56,230 --> 02:28:53,439

using tarot cards in virtually every

3599

02:28:57,830 --> 02:28:56,240

show those two people aren't sellouts

3600

02:28:58,710 --> 02:28:57,840

i'm a sellout

3601
02:29:00,950 --> 02:28:58,720

great

3602
02:29:01,990 --> 02:29:00,960

people can see through that hypocrisy as

3603
02:29:03,349 --> 02:29:02,000

well

3604
02:29:05,349 --> 02:29:03,359

and you know

3605
02:29:07,190 --> 02:29:05,359

i don't have anything more to say about

3606
02:29:09,030 --> 02:29:07,200

any of these clowns

3607
02:29:10,870 --> 02:29:09,040

i do think it's interesting that the one

3608
02:29:13,750 --> 02:29:10,880

clown show host

3609
02:29:15,830 --> 02:29:13,760

uh who said that i was uh exploiting a

3610
02:29:17,510 --> 02:29:15,840

mentally ill woman after i explained to

3611
02:29:19,830 --> 02:29:17,520

him that he was slandering me and that's

3612
02:29:21,429 --> 02:29:19,840

against youtube's terms of service and

3613
02:29:23,590 --> 02:29:21,439

he could lose his channel for that plus

3614

02:29:26,230 --> 02:29:23,600

there's legal implications first he

3615

02:29:28,710 --> 02:29:26,240

changed the title to truth seekers

3616

02:29:30,070 --> 02:29:28,720

exploits mentally ill woman for cash or

3617

02:29:33,510 --> 02:29:30,080

something like that to

3618

02:29:35,510 --> 02:29:33,520

truth seekers exploits confused woman

3619

02:29:37,670 --> 02:29:35,520

so he already knew that he lied and

3620

02:29:39,429 --> 02:29:37,680

can't factually establish that the woman

3621

02:29:41,270 --> 02:29:39,439

is mentally ill that i'm supposedly

3622

02:29:43,830 --> 02:29:41,280

taken advantage of

3623

02:29:46,070 --> 02:29:43,840

then he just privated his video and he

3624

02:29:48,230 --> 02:29:46,080

took it down because he knew that it was

3625

02:29:50,150 --> 02:29:48,240

that i was correct and again i wasn't

3626

02:29:52,230 --> 02:29:50,160

threatening him or his channel i was

3627

02:29:54,870 --> 02:29:52,240

trying to educate him because this clown

3628

02:29:59,429 --> 02:29:54,880

said that he was a veteran

3629

02:30:01,510 --> 02:29:59,439

journalist and journalist researcher

3630

02:30:03,590 --> 02:30:01,520

or something like that and i told him

3631

02:30:05,750 --> 02:30:03,600

like no veteran journalist would go on

3632

02:30:07,990 --> 02:30:05,760

youtube and slander somebody with made

3633

02:30:10,630 --> 02:30:08,000

up facts because they would know better

3634

02:30:12,230 --> 02:30:10,640

and suddenly he takes his video down

3635

02:30:13,190 --> 02:30:12,240

you know are the other people going to

3636

02:30:15,830 --> 02:30:13,200

no

3637

02:30:21,030 --> 02:30:15,840

they'll just

3638

02:30:22,630 --> 02:30:21,040

teeth about me you know and uh

3639

02:30:24,950 --> 02:30:22,640

there was a time when i would invite

3640

02:30:26,389 --> 02:30:24,960

them on the show and had done something

3641

02:30:29,110 --> 02:30:26,399

like that previously i'm not giving them

3642

02:30:30,389 --> 02:30:29,120

the air time they can flap their lips

3643

02:30:32,630 --> 02:30:30,399

all they want

3644

02:30:35,670 --> 02:30:32,640

in their mom's basement or wherever

3645

02:30:38,550 --> 02:30:35,680

they're you know whatever

3646

02:30:40,550 --> 02:30:38,560

i don't care i just i i don't have time

3647

02:30:43,190 --> 02:30:40,560

for the negativity and while these guys

3648

02:30:45,510 --> 02:30:43,200

are doing three shows i think the one

3649

02:30:48,070 --> 02:30:45,520

guys they did like three shows about me

3650

02:30:48,950 --> 02:30:48,080

about that one interview milking that

3651

02:30:51,030 --> 02:30:48,960

right

3652

02:30:53,590 --> 02:30:51,040

and and you know what they don't realize

3653

02:30:55,670 --> 02:30:53,600

is people recognize the pattern start an

3654

02:30:58,150 --> 02:30:55,680

online beef trash talk somebody for

3655

02:31:00,309 --> 02:30:58,160

three weeks when that wears out start a

3656

02:31:02,790 --> 02:31:00,319

new online beef trash talk somebody new

3657

02:31:05,590 --> 02:31:02,800

for three weeks because we're too lazy

3658

02:31:06,870 --> 02:31:05,600

these guys are too lazy to do a good

3659

02:31:09,349 --> 02:31:06,880

show

3660

02:31:10,710 --> 02:31:09,359

so all they can do is trash talk

3661

02:31:13,190 --> 02:31:10,720

somebody

3662

02:31:16,070 --> 02:31:13,200

that's it they're not

3663

02:31:18,230 --> 02:31:16,080

intelligent enough to you know actually

3664

02:31:19,830 --> 02:31:18,240

create a good show for people that

3665

02:31:21,110 --> 02:31:19,840

doesn't involve that

3666

02:31:23,510 --> 02:31:21,120

and hey

3667

02:31:25,510 --> 02:31:23,520

in fairness i do my fair share of trash

3668

02:31:28,550 --> 02:31:25,520

talking but we do our fair share of

3669

02:31:29,590 --> 02:31:28,560

exploring strange esoteric topics as

3670

02:31:31,349 --> 02:31:29,600

well

3671

02:31:32,309 --> 02:31:31,359

and i i think having that balance is

3672

02:31:35,349 --> 02:31:32,319

good

3673

02:31:36,550 --> 02:31:35,359

so i'll get off my soapbox and bounce on

3674

02:31:37,990 --> 02:31:36,560

out of here i want to thank each and

3675

02:31:39,830 --> 02:31:38,000

every one of you for joining us i want

3676

02:31:42,150 --> 02:31:39,840

to thank our kind and generous

3677

02:31:45,270 --> 02:31:42,160

benefactors super chatters patreon

3678

02:31:46,950 --> 02:31:45,280

supporters paypal donators you really do

3679

02:31:48,469 --> 02:31:46,960

help make the show i'm going to remind

3680

02:31:51,349 --> 02:31:48,479

everybody if you're listening in audio

3681

02:31:53,270 --> 02:31:51,359

podcast land go to youtube put truth

3682

02:31:55,349 --> 02:31:53,280

seekers in the youtube search bar look

3683

02:31:56,870 --> 02:31:55,359

for that me that strange guy with the

3684

02:31:59,510 --> 02:31:56,880

sunglasses that would be me stephen

3685

02:32:01,349 --> 02:31:59,520

champion and hit that subscribe button

3686

02:32:02,950 --> 02:32:01,359

hit the notification bell and you too

3687

02:32:04,870 --> 02:32:02,960

can come here and be a part of our live

3688

02:32:06,950 --> 02:32:04,880

chat which hopefully won't be infected

3689

02:32:08,870 --> 02:32:06,960

by a hacker spam bot

3690

02:32:11,349 --> 02:32:08,880

uh script

3691

02:32:12,950 --> 02:32:11,359

and disrupted on our next show

3692

02:32:15,830 --> 02:32:12,960

uh yeah

3693

02:32:17,590 --> 02:32:15,840

you can come and be a part of our online

3694

02:32:19,670 --> 02:32:17,600

chat you hear all this interaction

3695

02:32:22,630 --> 02:32:19,680

you're missing half the fun

3696

02:32:24,389 --> 02:32:22,640

if you don't come to the live chat if

3697

02:32:26,150 --> 02:32:24,399

you're listening an audio podcast land

3698

02:32:27,990 --> 02:32:26,160

you're listening to a repeat there's

3699

02:32:30,070 --> 02:32:28,000

nothing wrong with that but we'd like to

3700

02:32:32,150 --> 02:32:30,080

invite you to become part of the truth

3701

02:32:34,550 --> 02:32:32,160

seekers live chat so just search for

3702

02:32:36,150 --> 02:32:34,560

truth seekers hit subscribe smash that

3703

02:32:37,830 --> 02:32:36,160

notification bell

3704

02:32:40,150 --> 02:32:37,840

and i want to remind everybody to please

3705

02:32:43,670 --> 02:32:40,160

like comment subscribe and share these

3706

02:32:46,790 --> 02:32:43,680

videos it really does help us with the

3707

02:32:48,469 --> 02:32:46,800

algorithm and uh praise the youtube ai

3708

02:32:50,150 --> 02:32:48,479

algorithm gods

3709

02:32:53,030 --> 02:32:50,160

please find favor in us and let more

3710

02:32:55,110 --> 02:32:53,040

people find us please raise us in the

3711

02:32:57,990 --> 02:32:55,120

search engines

3712

02:33:00,309 --> 02:32:58,000

in google's name we pray amen that's my

3713

02:33:03,110 --> 02:33:00,319

daily prayer that's all i can do friends

3714

02:33:06,070 --> 02:33:03,120

my life is in the hands of a youtube ai

3715

02:33:08,630 --> 02:33:06,080

algorithm god a google ai algorithm god

3716

02:33:11,830 --> 02:33:08,640

so i pray to that google ai algorithm

3717

02:33:15,110 --> 02:33:11,840

god every day and hope for the best

3718

02:33:17,590 --> 02:33:15,120

that's what i do i pray and hope that

3719

02:33:18,950 --> 02:33:17,600

the youtube algorithm finds favor in us

3720

02:33:21,590 --> 02:33:18,960

and our show

3721

02:33:23,429 --> 02:33:21,600

and helps us raise in the search engine

3722

02:33:25,590 --> 02:33:23,439

so more people find us

3723

02:33:27,110 --> 02:33:25,600

i'm very thankful when there's an

3724

02:33:28,389 --> 02:33:27,120

audience you always hear me say this i

3725

02:33:29,750 --> 02:33:28,399

want to thank everybody for being a part

3726

02:33:31,910 --> 02:33:29,760

of mine and i want to thank each and

3727

02:33:34,550 --> 02:33:31,920

every one of you for finding us here i'm

3728

02:33:36,309 --> 02:33:34,560

glad you did and i hope you are too

3729

02:33:38,710 --> 02:33:36,319

so until next time friends my name is

3730

02:33:42,620 --> 02:33:38,720

stephen campion good night and god bless

3731

02:33:42,630 --> 02:34:23,750

[Music]

3732

02:34:23,760 --> 02:34:33,610

so

3733

02:35:02,389 --> 02:34:41,180

[Music]

3734

02:35:10,030 --> 02:35:04,190

so

3735

02:35:12,780 --> 02:35:10,040

[Music]

3736

02:35:43,510 --> 02:35:12,790

[Applause]